

1-CHANNEL CB—READY JAN. 1

H \$1.25

JAN. 1977

Radio-Electronics[®]

THE MAGAZINE FOR NEW IDEAS IN ELECTRONICS

make with ICs
DIGITAL CAR CLOCK
put it anywhere

full octaves
KEYBOARD SYNTHESIZER
you can build

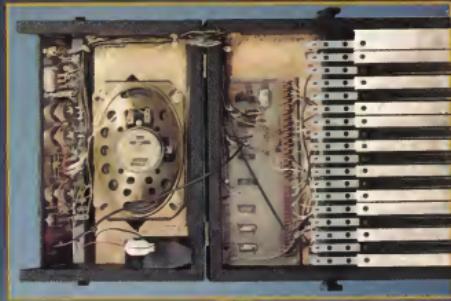
General Instrument
C DATA SHEET
or video games

how we check
NOISE MEASUREMENTS
in hi-fi gear

till about
ANALOG MULTIMETERS
or everyone

PLUS

- ★ More About TV Games
- ★ Jack Darr's Service Clinic
- ★ Step-By-Step Troubleshooting
- ★ Komputer Korner
- ★ State Of Solid State
- ★ Lab Tested Reports on Yamaha B2 and Sony STR-6800



GERNSBACK



Remote Control Racer

Computer logic has added a new fun way to control remote control products.

The Remote Control Racer is a competition scale model race car controlled by a transmitter using computer logic.

Think of it. Remotely drive a model race car from as far as sixty feet—turning left and right, going forward and reverse. It's great fun for hobbyists, children and the whole family.

DIGITALLY PROPORTIONAL CONTROL

The steering is controlled as you control the steering wheel on your remote control unit. Turn the wheel slightly to the right and the car wheels turn slightly to the right. Turn your control fully to the left and the car wheels turn fully to the left.

There is no transmission required to go from forward to reverse as the high quality servo motor simply reverses polarity to change gears. Press the forward lever on your remote unit and you go forward. Press the reverse lever and you go in reverse. It's just that quick.

BUILT TO THE FINEST DETAIL

The camber-caster-action front wheels parallel a full-sized car's suspension system and they actually tilt on the turns. An independent floating rear axle maintains positive traction even on rough terrain.

The Remote Racer replaces the gasoline powered remote control race cars that have

The remote control unit (left) controls the race car's electronics (center).

The four "C" cell batteries fit in the underside of the Racer.

SOPHISTICATED ELECTRONICS

The sophisticated electronics in the Remote Control Racer consists of 40 transistors. When you operate the control unit, the transmitter generates computer digital logic in a train of digital pulses which are amplified and transmitted to the racer. The racer then has a sensitive receiver which receives the pulses and in turn translates them into data that eventually translates into power for the car.

sold for well over \$100 a unit. Remote gas powered models give off odors and are often temperamental. The Remote Racer is quiet so it can be run indoors and it is not dangerous even children can safely play with it.

START A RACE CLUB

You can run as many as six different cars in a race as each car will be on a separate remote control frequency. There are four different colors available, red, white, blue, and yellow and each racer comes equipped with its matching remote control unit.

Start a local competition race club, entertain guests with your new adult toy, or give it to your children as one of their most prized possessions. There are many fun ways to use your Remote Racer.

There are two separate circuits used for forward and for reverse. Each circuit utilizes two "C" cell batteries available anywhere. If you only go forward, the two forward batteries will last approximately two hours.



A new fun leisuretime activity made possible by the new electronics.

The Remote Control Racer is a well built, well engineered electronic instrument with a 90 day limited warranty. JS&A further guarantees your satisfaction—if you are not absolutely satisfied with the value, quality or fun you are having, fine—return your racer within ten days for a full refund. You can't lose.

To order, credit card buyers simply call our toll-free number below and specify the color and quantity you want. Or send a check for \$52.45 (\$49.95 for each Racer plus \$2.50 for postage, insurance and handling to the address shown below. (Ill. residents add 5% sales tax).

By return mail, you'll receive a Remote Control Racer, the remote control unit, batteries, a 90 day limited warranty and simple operating instructions. Your unit should never require service but if it should, JS&A's service-by-mail facility is as close as your mail box. JS&A is America's largest single source of space-age products and a substantial company—further assurance that your modest investment is well protected.

Find out the thrill and fun of racing model race cars remotely. Order one or two Remote Control Racers today.

\$49.95

NATIONAL
INTRODUCTORY
PRICE



The sleek lines of the Remote Control Racer reflect the designs of some of the more popular race cars. The car measures 3 1/2" x 5" x 12".

JS&A NATIONAL
SALES
GROUP

DEPT. RA JS&A Plaza
Northbrook, Illinois 60062
CALL TOLL-FREE . . . 800 241-8444
In Georgia call . . . 800 282-1333
© JS&A Group, Inc., 1976

Now you can buy an Altair[®] 8800b or an Altair 100 computer right off the shelf. Altair plug-in boards, peripherals, software and manuals are also available. Check the list below for the MITS dealer in your area.



off the shelf.

FAIL COMPUTER STORE, INC.
& Susanne Broom
NE 72nd St
ATTLE, WA 98115
(6) 524-4101

MPUTER KITS (S. F. area)
e Heater
4 University Ave.
RELEY, CA 94710
(415) 845-5300

COMPUTER STORE
e National Computer Co.)
Broadway
TA MONICA, CA 90401
(415)-0713

EWE ELECTRONICS, INC.
rganek
e 44th Ave.
VER, CO 80211
(3) 458-5444

MPUTER SHACK
e Conner
0 San Mateo NE
BUQUERQUE, NM 87110
(5) 883-8282, 883-8283

GLOBAL ENGINEERING CO.
5416 South Yale
TULSA, OKLA. 74145
(918) 452-2567

COMPUTER PRODUCTS UNLIMITED
Harry & Margaret Mohrman
4216 West 12th
LITTLE ROCK, AR 72204
(501) 666-2839

GATEWAY ELECTRONICS, INC.
Harry & Margaret Mohrman
8123-25 Park Blvd.
ST LOUIS, MO 63130
(314) 427-8116

CHICAGO COMPUTER STORE
Lou Van Eperen
811 Taylor St.
PARK RIDGE, IL 60068
(312) 823-2388

THE COMPUTER ROOM
3938 Beau D'Rue Drive
Eagan, MN 55122
Dale Hagert, Bob Raemer
(612) 452-2567

BYTETRONICS
John & Stan Morrow
Suite 103
1600 Hayes St.
NASHVILLE, TN 37203
(615) 329-1979

THE COMPUTER SYSTEMCENTER
Jim Dunion, Rich Stafford,
Steven Mann, Ron Roberts
3330 Piedmont Road
ATLANTA, GA 30305
(404) 231-1691

THE COMPUTER STORE, INC.
Sid Halligan
120 Cambridge St.
BURLINGTON, MA 01803
(617) 272-8770
Jeff Feldman, Service Dept

THE COMPUTER STORE OF NEW YORK
Bob Arnett
55 West 39th St.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10018
(212) 221-1404

THE COMPUTER STORE OF
Peter Blond
310 East Washington Street
ANN ARBOR, MI 48104
(313) 995-7616

THE COMPUTER STORE, INC. (Hartford area)
George & Susan Gilpatrick
63 South Main Street
WINDSOR LOCKS, CT 06096
(203) 627-0188

MICROSYSTEMS (Washington, D. C.)
Gloria & Russell Banks
6605A Backlick Rd.
SPRINGFIELD, VA 22150
(703) 569-1110

THE COMPUTER STORE
Stephen Payne
1114 Charleston National Plaza
CHARLESTON, W. VA 25301
(304) 343-4607

MARSH DATA SYSTEMS
Don Marsh
5405 B Southern Comfort Blvd.
TAMPA, FL 33614
(813) 886-9890



mits

CIRCLE 46 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Sylvania introduces the first 5-year warranty* on picture tubes.

How can we give you a limited warranty this good?

Because we have complete confidence that our Color Bright 85° picture tubes will outlast this 5-year warranty and keep on giving your customers beautiful pictures.

We produce these tubes on the same equipment as our All-New line which is sold as original equipment to TV set manufacturers.

It's terrific to be able to offer your customers a high-quality tube with a warranty like this at no risk to you. There's good profit in it, too. So get in touch with your local distributor today, and get cracking on your first five years.

*Limited Warranty, naturally.
It doesn't cover labor for replacing a tube.

GTE SYLVANIA

GTE Sylvania, Electronic Components Group, 100 First Ave., Waltham, MA 02154

Radio-Electronics®

THE MAGAZINE FOR NEW IDEAS IN ELECTRONICS

Electronics publishers since 1908

JANUARY 1977 Vol. 48 No. 1

SPECIAL FEATURES

39 **TV Games**
Part II—Final section in this comprehensive look at what you can buy. by Fred Blechman

61 **IC Application Of The Month**
Complete information on how to use General Instrument's Video Game IC.

CB RADIO

43 **23 Or 40—When Should You Buy?**
How to get the most for your money. by Fred Petras

BUILD ONE OF THESE

31 **Portable Mini Organ**
Part I: Play music anywhere with this self-contained five-octave organ. by John S. Simonton

35 **Digital LED Clock For Your Car**
Accurate four-digit LED clock in a compact size for your dashboard. by Robert C. Arp

COMPUTERS

22 **Komputer Korne**
Generating a UART function using software. by Paul Field, David Larsen, Peter Rony and John Titus

66 **Timeshare—Turn Your Minicomputer Into A Maxi**
Your minicomputer can be used to access a full-scale computer system. by Patrick Godding

GENERAL ELECTRONICS

4 **Looking Ahead**
Tomorrow's news today. by David Lachenbruch

29 **Equipment Report**
Sencore DVM35 digital voltmeter

46 **Analog Voltmeters**
An in-depth look at how they work and how to use them. by Charles Gilmore

HI-FI AUDIO STEREO

26 **Equipment Report**
Heath AS-1344 Speakers

49 **How Noise Is Measured**
Know what the noise specs mean before you compare. by Len Feldman

56 **R-E Lab Test Report**
Sony STR-6800SD Receiver.

59 **R-E Lab Test Report**
Yamaha B-2 Amplifier.

TELEVISION

68 **Step-By-Step Troubleshooting**
Color bandpass amplifiers. by Jack Darr

75 **Service Clinic**
Fast recovery diodes by Jack Darr

77 **Reader Questions**
R-E's Service Editor solves reader problems

DEPARTMENTS

88 **Advertising Index**

12 **Advertising Sales Offices**

14 **Letters**

6 **New & Timely**

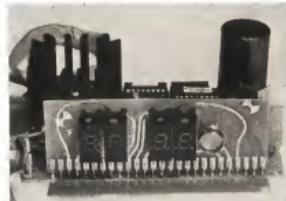
80 **New Products**

85 **Next Month**

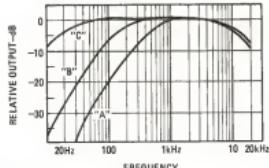
89 **Reader Service Card**

ON THE COVER

Electronic music organs have been around for quite awhile, but portable organs are really unique. This one is completely self-contained with speaker, battery and keyboard, and it covers a five-octave range. The construction details start on page 31.



Spice up your car with this Digital LED Clock. The construction details start on page 35.



You can't compare noise specs for hi-fi gear unless you know how they are measured. An in-depth look at how noise measurements are made starts on page 49.

Radio-Electronics, Published monthly by Gernsback Publications, Inc., 200 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10003. Phone: 212-777-6200. Second-class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. One-year subscription rate: U.S.A., U.S. possessions and Canada, \$8.75. Pan-American countries, \$10.25. Other countries, \$10.75. Single copies \$1.00. © 1976 by Gernsback Publications, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

Subscription Services: Mail all subscription orders, changes of correspondence and payment of notices of unpaid or discontinued subscriptions to Radio-Electronics Subscription Service, Box 2520, Boulder, CO 80302.

A stamped self-addressed envelope must accompany all submitted manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs if their return is desired; should they be rejected. We disclaim any responsibility for the loss or damage of manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs while in our possession or otherwise.

As a service to readers, Radio-Electronics publishes available plans or information relating to newsworthy products, techniques and scientific and technological developments. Because of possible variances in the quality and condition of materials and workmanship used by readers, Radio-Electronics disclaims any responsibility for the sets and proper functioning of reader-built projects based upon or from plans or information published in this magazine.

looking ahead

Projection report

Advent says it produced about 6,000 projection television systems in 1976, and it's doubtful whether the rest of the projection-TV industry—consisting of up to 30 or 40 companies, mostly small—made much more than that all together despite their optimistic forecasts early in the year. Most of the other "home" projection TV manufacturers actually assemble their systems from modified, small-screen color sets, lenses, screens and cabinets. Sony was probably the inspiration for this type of set, having had one on the market for two years (but using a special trinitron tube for high brightness). Some of the larger corporations are beginning to take an interest in projection. Admiral, a subsidiary of Rockwell International, has been experimenting with giant-screen TV, and several months ago Sega Enterprises, a subsidiary of Gulf & Western, purchased a projection television company.

The company it purchased was Muntz Home Theatre, founded by the same "Madman" Muntz who starred in TV's early days with the first low-priced mass-marketed television sets and later introduced car stereo. Now Sega has started to distribute its "Segavision" line of projection TV at \$995 to \$2,395. Meanwhile, Muntz has started up a new company and is back in the projection-TV business. Although his firm's name is Muntz Electronics, he can't advertise it because Sega obtained an injunction, claiming it bought the Muntz name as well as the business. So, with his usual flair for turning a liability into an asset, Muntz is now advertising his company as "Madman Electronics," with sets priced from \$795 to \$1,595.

7-hour VTR?

While the debate continues over the optimum playing/

recording time for home video-cassette recorders, Sony is expected to introduce soon an accessory for its enormously successful Betamax that extends unattended recording time to as much as seven hours. The accessory is a changer. In at least one pre-production version seen in Tokyo, the changer's bin permitted the stacking of up to seven one-hour cassettes. The cassettes are changed automatically—a new one drops into place as the previous one is rejected.

The changer, as viewed in prototype, incorporates a digital timer with LED readout, permitting either uninterrupted or on-off-on-off recording while unattended. Thus a night-shift worker could tape all evening programs on one channel from 6 PM to 1 AM for viewing after he came home from work.

Magnetic disc recorder

For the last three years, this column has reported occasionally on the magnetic disc recorder (MDR) being developed by Erich Rabe as a TV attachment to both record and play back in color. With each demonstration, picture quality has improved (although it has never seemed quite good enough for commercialization), and the major drawback has been its extremely short recording time. Now, even before the short-playing version has been introduced, Rabe has developed an LP version designed to have a playing time of two hours per disc.

The LP disc is understood to be about $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch thick, looking something like an old Edison record. The outside three inches are composed of magnetic material with deeply-cut grooves. Each groove is designed to accommodate 24 spiral magnetic tracks, which are deposited into the groove wall by the magnetic recording head. The head presumably travels the spiral groove from start to center of the disc, then changes to track two and

repeats the process, and so on, until all 24 tracks have been recorded. The system's promoters say some versions of MDR should be on the market in Europe and the U.S. during 1977. But, as this column has so often warned, don't ever hold your breath waiting for a videodisc.

Kloss leaves Advent

Henry Kloss, founder of Advent Corporation and one of the leading innovators in American consumer electronics, has left the company of which he was once president and more recently technical director. His main work, he said, was finished with the successful launching of two models of the VideoBeam projection television system. Under Kloss's supervision, Advent also introduced the first consumer Dolby adaptor and the first Dolby cassette recorder. Before founding Advent, Kloss was a co-founder of Acoustic Research and KLH, which pioneered air-suspension speakers and compact stereo, respectively. Wherever he shows up next, you can be sure there'll be more innovation.

TVI crackdown?

Some hints that the FCC may push to force television receiver manufacturers to include interference filtering in all sets were contained in a recent FCC order reiterating its expansion of CB to 40 channels and temporarily rejecting proposals to increase 60-dB harmonic suppression requirement for Class-D CB transmitters. The Commission took a stronger stand than ever before that most of the fault for TVI lies in the TV rather than the transmitter. Said the FCC's decision: "Although it is quite true that harmonic radiation from some Class-D transmitters causes TVI some of the time to some television receivers, it is equal-

ly true that the majority of the TVI complaints received by the Commission result directly from poor TV receiver design, lack of adequate filtering in TV receivers presently on the market, and inability of TV receivers adequately to reject unwanted or adjacent-channel signals. Indeed, in fiscal 1975, 82% of all RF interference complaints were traced to home entertainment equipment design deficiencies."

In the last Congress, three bills aimed at putting the onus of TVI on the TV receiver manufacturers' backs failed to reach a hearing or a vote—possibly because the FCC declined to take a stand on them. The Commission currently has no power to require receiver manufacturers to include interference-protection in their sets. Set makers generally provide filters on request, usually without charge.

With the rapid growth of CB, the FCC's recent statements may indicate it plans to take a stronger stand and possibly request authority to regulate receivers. At the same time, the Commission proposes to tighten up harmonic suppression standards in CB transmitters, perhaps to 100 dB—but probably not this year.

Antenna warning

Be careful—your CB antenna could be lethal. The Consumer Product Safety Commission says it's studying the problem of what to do about the hazard of electrocutions from base-station antennas as result of their coming into contact with high-voltage lines. The Commission says about 30 people were killed in the first four months of 1976 as the result of such mishaps. The most likely outcome will be a requirement that a strong warning label be printed on packages containing communications antennas, or attached directly to the antennas.

DAVID LACHENBRUCH
CONTRIBUTING EDITOR

Now... push-button remote TV control... for all channels... for all TV sets.



Jerrold's new all-channel Universal TV Remote Control, Model TRC-82, provides instant push-button selection of all TV channels, UHF as well as VHF. Your customers will love the ease with which UHF channels pop in. Tuning is electronic with direct access to the desired channel. There are no motors and no movement, eliminating wear and tear on the TV tuner.

See us at
C.E.S., Exhibit
E-206

The TRC-82 can be attached to the back of any Color or Black and White TV set in minutes. It turns the set on and off and fine tunes, in addition to changing channels. The TRC-82 also amplifies incoming signals and eliminates direct pick-up ghosts for better picture quality.

Once you demonstrate this new electronic, all-channel TV Remote

Control, your customers won't want to be without it!

It's packaged in a sturdy, colorful, self-selling carton.



JERROLD ELECTRONICS
GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

JERROLD ELECTRONICS CORPORATION • 200 Witmer Road • Horsham, Pennsylvania 19044 • (215) 674-4800

CIRCLE 28 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

new & timely

Third Marisat now in orbit; will aid Navy, act as standby

An addition to the two Marisat satellites now in use was launched by NASA last October into an orbit over the Indian Ocean. It will be used by the Navy. Its position is 73 degrees east longitude, near the Maldives Islands, south of India. The present Atlantic Marisat is at 15 degrees West and the Pacific satellite at 176 degrees East. They are relaying high-quality voice, Telex, facsimile and data over both oceans for ships and off-shore oil drilling crews. They also serve the Navy's fleet communications requirements.



THE THIRD MARISAT SATELLITE undergoes during tests at the space facility of its builders, Hughes Aircraft Co. The new satellite is stationed over the Indian Ocean, where it will handle Navy communications and serve as standby for Comsat commercial service.

Besides its Navy use, the new satellite will be an in-orbit spare for commercial service, and can be moved to an Atlantic or Pacific position if needed.

Comsat General Corp., for whom Hughes Aircraft Co. built the satellite, reports that some 26 commercial vessels were equipped with shipboard terminals for Marisat use by early Fall 1976. Customers were paying \$10 a minute for telephone calls and \$6 a minute for Telex messages.

Users of the system report a notable

improvement in speed and reliability over surface radio. Exxon, testing the system on five of its tankers, reports that Telex messages by satellite were being received immediately, while messages by the older marine radiotelegraph took over five hours to get through in some cases.

One thousand CB clinics to study 40-channel band

Sencore, manufacturer of electronic testing and manufacturing equipment, will hold more than 1000 CB service clinics throughout the country, beginning late 1976 and continuing through this Spring. The clinics will be directed at the new 40-channel Class-D CB spectrum and will be carried on with the help of Sencore's two new pieces of equipment, the CB41 Automatic Performance Tester and the CB42 CB Analyzer.

The clinics will cover the technical needs of both field service and bench technicians, the CB41 being adapted to field work, including installations, and the CB42 totally equipping a bench for CB servicing. Both are designed to save the technician's time, making measurements by pushbutton that formerly required adjusting several controls.

Information as to dates and locations of the clinics may be obtained from any of Sencore's Full Line Promotional Distributors.



CB CLINIC IN ACTION. The CB41, left, and CB42, right, with PS43 power pack between, and Sencore's chief field engineer Greg Carey in foreground.

ISCET names Technician of the Year

James E. Harris, CET, service manager of Tarpley's TV, Temple, TX, was named "Technician of the Year" by the International Society of Certified Technicians (ISCET) at their convention in San Antonio, TX, last August 15.

The award winner is determined on the basis of scores received in professional proficiency, efficiency, product productivity and customer relations, and in industry and community involvement.

Mr. Harris was nominated by the Twin Lakes chapter of the Texas Electronics Association (TEA) which he serves as secretary-treasurer and ISCET certification administrator, and was selected in balloting conducted by Service Shop magazine and ISCET.

The new Technician of the Year, besides his professional and association work, serves on the technical education advisory board of Central Texas College, teaches night classes at Temple Junior College and conducts numerous training sessions for area technicians.

Both the Technician of the Year and the runnerup received watches incorporating the ISCET logo and the statement "Technician of the Year 1976." Both awards are provided by Radio-Electronics magazine.

continued on page 12

All SBE 23-channel CB units have a 40-channel future.

With all the talk about 40-channel CB units tomorrow, why should you buy SBE 23-channel units today?

Simple. We just give you the chance to buy today with tomorrow in mind.

Which is what the SBE FUTURE-40 CB UPDATE PROGRAM is all about. Here's how it works: We're including a special Future-40 Certificate with all SBE 23-channel units. It entitles the SBE buyer to update his 23-channel unit to 40 channels



A Future-40 CB Update Program Certificate comes packed in each of the following SBE units: Coronado II (SBE-10CB), Cortez (SBE-21CB), Formula "D" (SBE-26CB), Catalina II (SBE-29CB), Touch/Com (SBE-32CB), Brute (SBE-34CB), Trinidad (SBE-41CB), Trinidad II (SBE-30CB), Sidebander II (SBE-42CB), Sidebander IV (SBE-27CB), Console II (SBE-16CB), Console IV (SBE-28CB).



Better Communications through Creative Technology

For information write: SBE, Inc., 220 Airport Blvd., Watsonville, CA 95076

INTERNATIONAL OFFICES: E.S. Gould Marketing Co., Ltd., Montreal, Canada/Linear Systems S.A. Geneva 1, Switzerland

CIRCLE 48 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

within 1977.

You send in the certificate, we'll set up the update of your unit to a full 40 channels. All, for a reasonable charge, depending on the model involved.

Simple as that.

All in all, the SBE Future-40 CB Update Program is aimed to hit those people who'd like to buy now, but are a bit confused about what's around the corner.

And thinking ahead, about what's around the corner, that's what SBE is all about.

Learn to service Communications /CB equipment at home...with NRI'S COMPLETE COMMUNICATIONS COURSE

Learn design, installation and maintenance of commercial, amateur, or CB communications equipment.

The field of communications is bursting out all over. In Citizens Band alone, class D licenses grew from 1 to over 2.6 million in 1975, and the FCC projects about 15 million CB'ers in the U.S. by 1979. That means a lot of service and maintenance jobs . . . and NRI can train you at home to fill one of those openings. NRI's Complete Communications Course covers all types of two-way radio equipment (including CB), AM and FM



Transmission and Reception, Television Broadcasting, Microwave Systems, Radar Principles, Marine Electronics, Mobile Communications, and Aircraft Electronics. The course will also qualify you for a First Class Radio Telephone Commercial FCC License or you get your tuition back.

Learn on your own 400-channel digitally-synthesized VHF transceiver.

You will learn to service all types of communication equipment, with the one unit that is designed mechanically and electronically to train you for CB, Commercial and Amateur communications: a digitally-synthesized 400-channel VHF transceiver and AC power supply. This 2-meter unit gives you "Power-On" training. Then we help you get your FCC Amateur License with



special instruction so you can go on the air.

The complete course includes 48 lessons, 9 special reference texts, and 10 training kits. Included are: your own electronics Discovery Lab, Antenna Applications Lab, CMOS Frequency Counter, and an Optical Transmission System. You'll learn at home, progressing at your own speed, to your FCC license and into the communications field of your choice.

NEW CB SPECIALIST COURSE NOW OFFERED



NRI now offers a special course in CB Servicing. You get 37 lessons, 8 reference texts, your own CB Transceiver, AC power supply and multimeter . . . for hands-on training. Also included are 14 coaching units to make it easy to get your commercial radio telephone FCC license—enabling you to test, install, and service communications equipment.

NRI offers you five TV/Audio Servicing Courses

NRI can train you at home to service TV equipment and audio systems. You can

choose from 5 courses, starting with a 48-lesson basic course, up to a Master Color TV/Audio Course, complete with designed-for-learning 25" dia-

gonal solid state color TV and a 4-speaker SQ™ Quadraphonic Audio System. NRI gives you both TV and Audio servicing for hundreds of dollars less than the two courses as offered by another home study school.

All courses are available with low down payment and convenient monthly payments. All courses provide professional tools and "Power-On" equipment along with NRI kits engineered for training. With the Master Course, for instance, you build your own 5" wide-band triggered sweep solid state oscilloscope, digital color TV pattern generator, CMOS digital frequency counter, and NRI electronics Discovery Lab.



TM Trademark of CBS Inc.

NRI's complete computer electronics course gives you real digital training.

Digital electronics is the career area of the future . . . and the best way to learn is with NRI's Complete Computer Electronics Course. NRI's programmable digital computer goes far beyond any "logic trainer" in preparing you to become a computer or digital technician. With the IC's in its new Memory Kit, you get the only home training in machine language programming . . . experience essential to trouble shooting digital computers. And the NRI programmable computer is just one of ten kits you receive, including a TVOM and NRI's exclusive electronics lab. It's the quickest and best way to learn digital logic and computer operation.

You pay less for NRI training and you get more for your money.

NRI employs no salesmen, pays no commissions. We pass the savings on to you in reduced tuitions and extras in the way of professional equipment, testing instruments, etc. You can pay more, but you can't get better training.

More than one million students have enrolled with NRI in 62 years.

Mail the insert card and discover for yourself why NRI is the recognized leader in home training. No



salesman will call. Do it today and get started on that new career.

APPROVED UNDER GI BILL

If taken for career purposes Check box on card for details.



NRI SCHOOLS
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue,
Washington, D.C. 20016

new & timely

continued from page 6

Radio-Electronics®

Hugo Gernsback (1884-1967) founder
M. Harvey Gernsback, KOD-6694
editor-in-chief and publisher
Larry Steckler, KTX-3644, CET, editor
Robert F. Scott, CET, W2PWG,
KXK-8533, technical editor
Arthur Kleiman, KTZ-3288, associate
editor

Jack Darr, CET service editor
Leonard Feldman
contributing high-fidelity editor
Karl Savon, semiconductor editor
David Lachenbruch, contributing editor
Rudolph F. Graf, contributing editor
George Whalen, contributing editor
Vincent P. Cilenna, production manager
Dale Allinson, production assistant
Harriet I. Matysko, circulation director
Sheila Werling, circulation assistant
Arline R. Balle, advertising coordinator
Cover design by Louis G. Rubeamen
Cover photo by Walter Herstatt

Radio Electronics is a member of the
Institute of High Fidelity and is indexed in
Applied Science & Technology Index and
Readers Guide to Periodical Literature.



Bartlett, Kelley and Porter get Gernsback awards

Bob Bartlett, of Walton, NY, is this month's winner of the Hugo Gernsback Memorial Award, a prize given annually to an outstanding student in each of eight leading electronics home-study schools. 39 years old, with four children, and a member of the Midstate Electronic Technicians Association, he is at present enrolled in the National Radio Institute Master TV Servicing Course, and has just completed Unit III with honors. He will receive a check for \$150 from **Radio-Electronics**.



BOB BARTLETT

Born and raised on a dairy farm near Walton, NY, he operated his own farm for eight years, when illness forced him to quit work. After receiving cobalt treatments for Hodgkin's disease, he attended the State University at Delhi. He became interested in electronics while studying physics there, and enrolled in the NRI Master Color TV course. Starting to repair a few TV's and radios, by 1974 business had increased to the point that it became a full-time operation. Again he had to stop work for some time for health reasons, but at present is working nearly full time and hopes to complete his course in 1976. Bob's only regret is that he did not get started in electronics earlier.

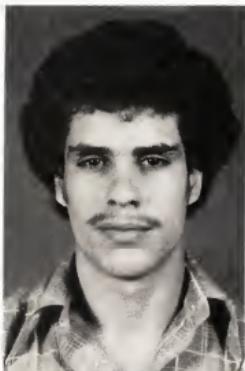
Through the generosity of two test equipment manufacturers, it is possible to make awards to the second and third place entrants in each of the monthly contests. Runner-up this month is Joseph M. Kelley of Grafton, WV. He receives a B & K model 280 Digital Multimeter. After taking an industrial training course in radio and electronics, Mr. Kelley enrolled in the NRI Master course, constructing his own test equipment in the evenings. He now expects to purchase a local TV service business on completing his

course and become "a multi-faceted electronics technician."



JOSEPH M. KELLEY

Third-place winner, who will receive a VIZ WV-529A special service VOM, is Richard R. Porter, Jr., a high school senior in Whitesboro, NY. Electronics has been his hobby from the age of 11, and at 16 he decided to make electronics his career. Finding no suitable training locally, he enrolled in the NRI Master TV/Audio servicing course and hoped to have it completed before starting college this Fall. He is working at a local fast-food outlet to pay for the course, and adds to his income by fixing radios and 8-tracks.



RICHARD R. PORTER, JR.

He plans to use his TV training to work his way through college by repairing TV's and stereos in the dorms, and to graduate as an electrical engineer with an electronic technician's training.

Radio-Electronics magazine is published by Gernsback Publications, Inc.,
200 Park Ave. S., New York, NY 10003
(212) 777-6400

President: M. Harvey Gernsback
Vice President: Larry Steckler
Treasurer: Carol A. Gernsback
Secretary: Berlina Baer

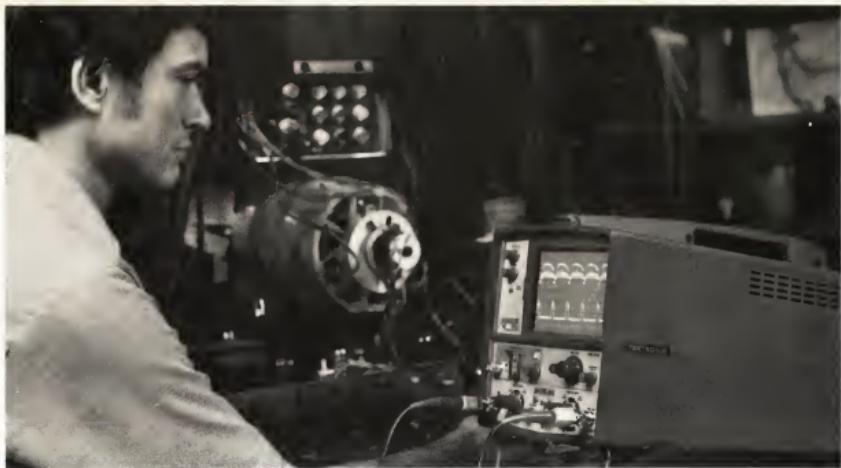
ADVERTISING SALES

EAST
Stanley Levitan, KZA-5580, Sales Manager
Radio-Electronics
200 Park Ave. South
New York, NY 10003
(212) 777-6400

MIDWEST/Texas/Arkansas/Oklahoma
Ralph Bergen, KXD-8396
Jim Reilly
The Ralph Bergen Co.
6319 N. Central Ave.
Chicago, IL 60646
(312) 792-3646

PACIFIC COAST
Mountain States
Jay Eisenberg, KYF-3277
J.E. Publishers Representative Co.,
8732 Sunset Blvd.,
4th Floor,
Los Angeles, CA 90069
(213) 659-3810
Sales Mart Building
1485 Bayshore Blvd., Box 140
San Francisco, CA 94124
(415) 467-0125

SOUTHEAST
J.E. Publishers Representative Co.,
214-387-2424



Now you can service with a TEKTRONIX Oscilloscope for as little as \$695*

Cost of service instruments is an important factor in any purchase. But so is reliability. Now T900 Oscilloscopes give you both Tektronix quality and reliability at prices *designed* for cost sensitive applications.

T921—Ds to 15 Mhz; single trace, single time base	\$695*
T922—Dc to 15 MHz; dual trace, single time base	\$850*
T932—Dc to 35 MHz; dual trace, single time base	\$1195*
T935—Dc to 35 MHz; dual trace, delayed sweep time base	\$1395*
T912—Dc to 10 MHz; bistable stor- age; writing speed to 250 cm/ms; dual trace, single time base	\$1300*

Performance to Spare

All T900 scopes feature large (8 x 10 cm), bright crt's; sensitivity of 2 mV/div to 10 V/div in twelve calibrated steps; regulated power supplies; and 3% accuracy. T900 Oscilloscopes are also equipped

with important convenience features; beam finder, single knob triggering, automatic selection of chopped or alternate mode, and automatic selection of tv line or frame display (except T912 Storage model). T900 scopes are compact (7x9x 19 in.) and lightweight (only 16 lb.). They are available with a full selection of accessories.

For a demonstration of any T900 Oscilloscope or a free copy of the new T900 brochure, write to Tektronix, Inc., P.O. Box 500, Beaverton, OR 97077. For immediate assistance, call (503) 644-0161, extension T900.

T900 Series the quality low cost Oscilloscopes



*All prices
include 10X
probes. Prices
FOB Beaver-
ton, Oregon.



TEKTRONIX®

committed to
technical excellence

THE CB PROFIT GENERATOR



Hickok introduces the first low-cost RF generator designed specifically for 40 channel CB service.

Model 256 \$199.

Here's every signal you need to service CBs with easy precision tuning over all 40 CB channels. Four additional bands cover 100 kHz to 16 MHz to cover any IF. A counter output gives exact frequency monitoring for precision control. Calibrated RF attenuator output provides stable signals from under 1 microvolt to over 100,000 microvolts. An internal modulator gives a 1 kHz, 0-100% tone, and there are provisions for 20 Hz to 10 kHz external modulation. It's all the RF Generator you need, so why pay more? See your Hickok distributor for more information or contact us directly.

Part of the

HICKOK
CommLine

the full line of professional CB service instruments.

HICKOK

the value innovator

INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROLS DIVISION
THE HICKOK ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.
10100 Quay Avenue • Cleveland, Ohio 44108
(216) 541-9060 • TWX 810-421-8288

CIRCLE 53 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

letters

4-CHANNEL SOUND

In his article on AM Stereo in the October 1976 issue, Harry Maynard mentioned an interview with 500 people who have lived with quadraphonic systems over a period of time. In this article, Mr. Maynard said that 95% of those interviewed would not want to go back to regular stereo. Although I wasn't one of those interviewed, I agree entirely. I'm a proud owner of an expensive, do-everything quad system, and I couldn't see myself reverting to two-channel sound. But something seems wrong somewhere, and I'm one quadri-freak who isn't going to sit on his woofers and let it happen!

What am I referring to? I'm glad you asked. It's all to obvious that the interest in quad is declining, but it seems to me it's the fault of a closed-minded industry that couldn't care less. No, I DON'T think it's the economy that's killing it. After all, stereo was also somewhat more expensive when it first came out than it is now. I think it's more likely that the bulk of the hardware and software manufacturers are

the ones who are trying their best to lay quad to rest and pull the sod over the grave, but it's a mistake for them to think they can do it.

First point: The industry has failed to come up with a standard for all quad records. If a standard quad system were to be adopted, it would have to offer as much as it can without compromises. I doubt the buying public would settle for less than a totally discrete system that offers compatibility with stereo and mono players. Only one does, and that's CD-4. RCA had the right idea when they first introduced the Quadradisc, and they should have stuck by their guns when WEA made the decision to go double inventory. RCA had also planned to release most new recordings in a single-inventory compatible quad-disc form that, as they said, could take full advantage of any modern stereo or discrete quad system. But RCA reneged on their promise. I wonder if they know it isn't too late?

Second point: Several manufacturers have made quadraphonic receivers and amplifiers that were of very high quality and suddenly pulled them from the market. Sherwood was one of those; they had a fine quadraphonic receiver out that had some good features, such as SQ full logic, and moderate power output, but they yanked it from their line rather suddenly. If the units weren't selling, the blame would have to fall on the retailers, most of whom couldn't be bothered in setting up proper demonstration areas in their stores, and lack of education on the part of both retailer and manufacturer in how to properly present this new medium of sound reproduction. The sales personnel couldn't answer the consumers' questions, and therefore no sale.

Third point: Too many recording companies took a "wait and see" attitude about quad. Capitol released seven "token" efforts, all from their "Custom Products" division, and most were sampler-type albums. MCA's sales department puts the blame on the artists, claiming they were afraid to try four-channel recording. United Artists is about to make their first quad release, an album by Paul Anka, which will be QS-encoded. Perhaps this is just the beginning of a long line of quad recordings yet to come from UA. Polydor/MGM have released two albums in QS, but without mentioning it on either the album cover or the record label. If they plan to go all quad, I know their efforts will be appreciated by many, including myself. A&M started off with QS, tried some SQ, and finally settled on CD-4. But they've had no new quad releases in the past few months. Sounds fishy to me, Herb. There are many more, but it all boils down to the *continued on page 16*



**save on gas!
save on tune-ups!
save on maintenance!**

Electronic ignition is "IN"! So says Detroit.

Update your car with either a TIGER CD or a TIGER i breakerless system.

Enjoy the benefits of better gas mileage, quicker starting, elimination of tune-ups, 50,000 miles on points and plugs, and reduced maintenance expenses.

TIGER MAX CD	\$69.95
TIGER 500 CD	59.95
TIGER SST CD	42.95
SIMPLIKIT CD	31.95
TIGER i	45.95

Postpaid U.S.A. only.

TIGER CORPORATION

Dept. WW, P.O. Box 1727
Grand Junction, Colorado 81501

CIRCLE 7 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The Realistic® SCT-14 gives you far more than just Dolby®



at a surprisingly low price!

The Realistic SCT-14 is not just another "me-too" Dolby deck—it's a full-feature model with lots of built-in flexibility to match your stereo system and your taping interests. Switchable Dolby. Selectable bias for CrO₂ and standard tapes. Dual VU meters and exclusive Glide-Path® controls for precise, quality recordings. Five sure-touch function keys, including pause for quick editing. A special cassette eject button.

Auto-Stop at end of tape. Resettable digital counter. And for a professional touch, the indicator/meter panel is angled forward for easy viewing. An output level control matches the deck to any amplifier or receiver. Response: 40-13,000 Hz. Wow and flutter: <0.2%. Simulated walnut grain end panels. And more. It's a Realistic way to enhance your stereo system. Only 149.95†.



FREE!

Come in for your copy of our colorful 1977 catalog and see what's really new in electronics. 164 pages. 2000 items.

SOLD ONLY WHERE YOU SEE THIS SIGN:

Radio Shack®

A TANDY COMPANY • FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76107
OVER 5000 LOCATIONS IN NINE COUNTRIES

“Dolby” is a trademark of Dolby Laboratories, Inc. †Price may vary at individual stores and dealers.

MEET OUR FAMILY of HIGH VOLTAGE TEST PROBES

In 1967 we introduced the first high voltage test probe with a built-in meter. It became so popular that we have been adding new models ever since. Now there are five different versions to satisfy the demands of radio, television, appliance, audio, and electrical repair men in a wide variety of high voltage testing applications.

The five models are briefly described below. Our general catalog contains complete applications information, illustrations, specifications, and prices. Write for your free copy.

MODEL 4242—42,000 volts DC. Negative ground.

MODEL 3157—15,000 volts DC. Negative ground.

MODEL 4312—15,000 volts DC. Positive ground.

MODEL 3163—6,000 volts DC. Negative ground.

MODEL 3200—10,000 volts AC.

AVAILABLE THROUGH YOUR
FAVORITE ELECTRONIC PARTS DISTRIBUTOR



ITT POMONA ELECTRONICS

1500 East Ninth St., Pomona, Calif. 91766
Telephone (714) 623-3463, TWX: 910-581-3822



CIRCLE 47 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

same thing: WE WANT MORE QUAD SOFTWARE, AND WE WANT IT NOW!

The U.S. Military Overseas market is perhaps the largest for audio components, and quad systems make up a fair portion of the total number of systems sold through the Army and Air Force Exchanges and Navy Resale System. Here in Iceland, the largest and loudest gripe is that there just isn't enough in the way of quad records, particularly CD-4 discs, stocked in the Exchange Stereo Shop. If they were more plentiful they would sell up here like hotcakes. The sales personnel know this and are always trying to get more in, but it's a losing battle. Thing is, it doesn't have to be. If the record companies would get off their duffs and produce more quad recordings, *they would sell!* There are enough quad lovers around who would scarf new quad LP's up hungrily, myself included. If we can make the bigwigs at the record companies know that we're out here, the quad lovers of the world, and that we want more of what we paid good cash for to take advantage of our investments, then maybe we can convince these companies to start pushing again. The second time has to work.

To sum it up, quad doesn't have to die. With hardware vanishing because there isn't enough software, and software vanishing because the hardware is getting scarce, it seems likely that software and hardware manufacturers have to get together and make this thing work. For the software people, it means pushing quad as a single-inventory item, stressing its compatibility (with regard to discs) with existing stereo systems, and getting together on a common system that everyone would use. My vote is for CD-4, but if a matrix system must be adopted, let it be Sansui's QS matrix. As for the hardware folks, they have their work cut out for them as well. They have to make sure these retailers will also present quad with a more positive outlook than they have in the past. Maybe then we can see quadraphonic sound take its rightful place in home entertainment.

JAY L. RUDKO
FPO, NY

CORRECTION

Reader Brian Appleman has called our attention to two errors in the Automatic Telephone Dialer article in the November issue. Two resistors marked R12 are shown on the schematic in Fig. 1 and on the component layout in Fig. 6. The resistor connected from ground to pins 6 and 14 of IC12 should be R22. Resistor R22 (100K) is not listed in the parts list.

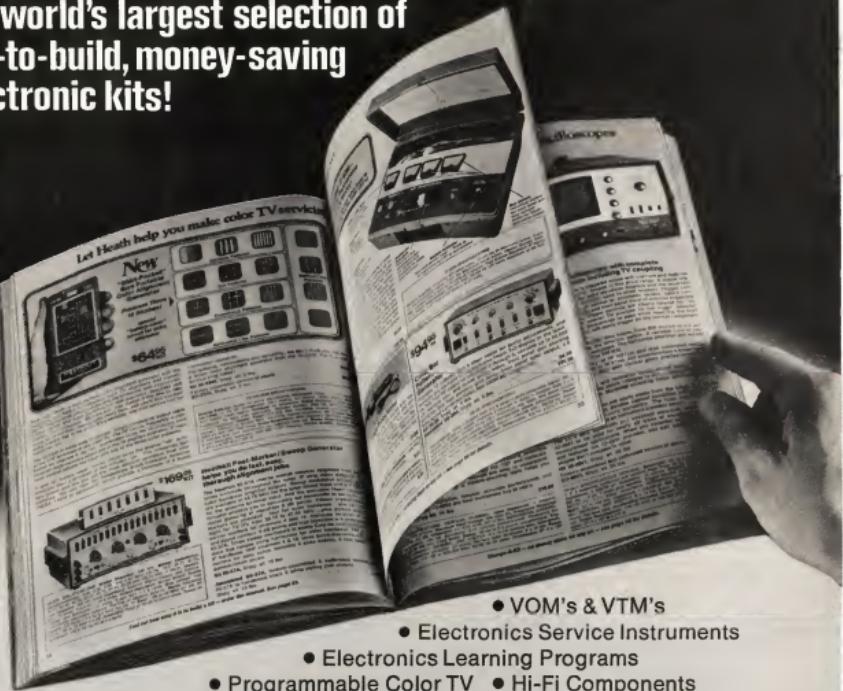
The schematic in Fig. 1 has diode D20 effectively shorted out by a line connecting its anode and cathode. Remove this line from your schematic.

Reader Richard Alston spotted two circuit elements marked IC6-c in Fig. 1. One is the inverter in the lower left corner of the schematic and the other is the NOR gate used as the blank detector. The inverter is IC6-d with pins 12 and 13 tied together as the input while pin 11 is used as the output.—Editor

FREE

THE NEW HEATHKIT CATALOG

the world's largest selection of
fun-to-build, money-saving
electronic kits!



- VOM's & VTM's

- Electronics Service Instruments

- Electronics Learning Programs

- Programmable Color TV
- Hi-Fi Components

- Amateur Radio
- Radio Control Modeling Equipment

- Digital Clocks & Weather Accessories
- Marine, Auto & Aircraft Accessories

Read about the nearly 400 electronic kits you can build and service yourself. The famous Heath assembly manuals guide you every step of the way, and our quality design assures top performance from every kit you build.

Send for your copy today!

Heath Co., Dept. 20-25
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022

HEATH

Schlumberger

Heath Company, Dept. 20-25
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022

Please send me my FREE Heathkit Catalog.
I am not on your mailing list.

Name _____

Address _____

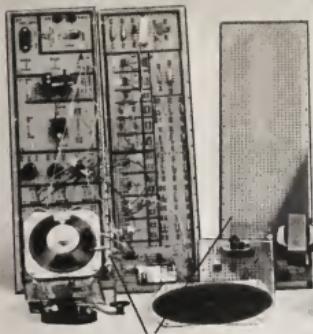
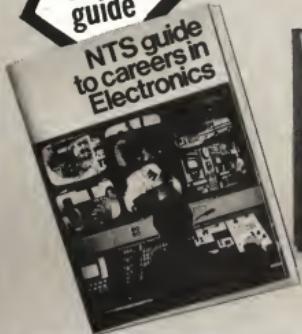
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CL-602B

CIRCLE 100 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The better the training the better you'll be

Send for
FREE
illustrated
career
guide



ELECTRO-LAB



(Simulated TV Reception)

As an NTS student you'll acquire the know-how that comes with first-hand training on NTS professional equipment. **Equipment you'll build and keep.** Our courses include equipment like the **NTS/Heath Digital GR-2000 Solid State color TV** with first-ever features like silent varactor diode tuning; digital channel selection, (with optional digital clock), and big 315 sq. in. ultra-rectangular screen.

Also pictured above are other units — 5" solid state oscilloscope, vector monitor scope, solid-state stereo AM-FM receiver with twin speakers, digital multimeter, and more. It's the kind of better equipment that gets you better equipped for the electronics industry.

This electronic gear is not only designed for training; it's field-type — like you'll meet on the job, or when you're making service calls. And with NTS easy-to-read, profusely illustrated lessons you learn the theory behind these tools of the trade.

Choose from 12 NTS courses covering a wide range of fields in electronics, each complete with equipment, lessons, and manuals to make your training more practical and interesting.

Compare our training; compare our lower tuition. We employ no salesmen, pay no commissions. You receive all home-study information by mail only. All Kits, lessons, and experiments are described in full color. Most liberal refund policy and cancella-

and the equipment be equipped.



COMPARE OUR
KITS AND LESSONS.
COMPARE OUR
TUITION.

privileges spelled out. Make your own comparisons, your own decision. Mail card today, or clip coupon if card is missing.

NO OBLIGATION. NO SALESMAN WILL CALL

APPROVED FOR VETERAN TRAINING

Get facts on new 2-year extension

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

TECHNICAL-TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905

Resident and Home-Study Schools
4000 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
4000 South Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037
Please send FREE Color Catalog and Sample Lesson.
NO OBLIGATION. NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

Dept. 206-017

Color TV Servicing
 B & W TV and Radio Servicing
 Electronic Communications
 FCC License Course

Electronics Technology
Computer Electronics
Basic Electronics
Audio Electronics Servicing

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____ APT # _____

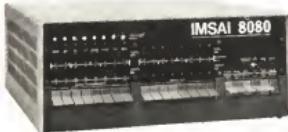
CITY _____ STATE _____

Please fill in Zip Code for fast service.

Check if interested in G.I. Bill information.
 Check if interested ONLY in classroom training in Los Angeles.

The IMSAI 8080.

A commercial yet personally affordable computer.



If you thought you could never afford a computer at home, think again. The IMSAI 8080 is built for rugged industrial performance. Yet its prices are competitive with Altair's hobbyist kit. Fully assembled, the 8080 is \$931. Unassembled, it's \$599.

The IMSAI 8080 is made for commercial users, and it looks it. Inside and out. The cabinet is attractive, heavy gauge aluminum. The heavy duty lucite front panel has an extra 8 program controlled LED's. It plugs directly into the Mother Board without a wire harness. And rugged commercial grade paddle switches are backed up by reliable debouncing circuits.

The system is optionally expandable to a substantial system with 22 slots in a single printed circuit board. And the durable card cage is made of commercial-grade anodized aluminum.

The IMSAI 8080 power supply produces a true 28 amp current, enough to power a full system. You can expand to a powerful system with 64K of software protectable memory plus an intelligent floppy disk controller. You can add an audio tape cassette input device, a printer plus a video terminal and a teletype. And these peripherals will function with an 8-level priority interrupt system. BASIC software is available in 4K, 8K and 12K.

Get a complete illustrated brochure describing the IMSAI 8080, options, peripherals, software, prices and specifications. Send one dollar to cover handling to IMS. The IMSAI 8080. From the same technology that developed the HYPERCUBE Computer architecture and Intelligent Disk systems.

Dealer inquiries invited.

IMSAI

Manufacturing Corp.

14860 Wicks Boulevard
San Leandro, CA 94557
(415) 483-2093

Dept. RE-1

CIRCLE 40 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

KOMPUTER KORNER

PAUL E. FIELD, DAVID G. LARSEN,
PETER R. RONY, and JONATHAN A.
TITUS*

THIS MONTH, WE RETURN TO THE SUBJECT OF the substitution of software for hardware, *i.e.*, the substitution of machine-level routines and subroutines for specific digital hardware devices that store, manipulate, transmit, or receive digital information. The hardware device that we will discuss is the universal asynchronous receiver/transmitter, or *UART*—a 40-pin integrated circuit that contains an independent 8-bit asynchronous receiver and an independent 8-bit asynchronous transmitter. Data rates range from DC to 60,000 bits per second. The receiver and transmitter sections of the IC can be programmed for 5, 6, 7, or 8 data bits; 1 or 2 stop bits; even or odd parity; and parity or no parity. The IC contains a variety of flags.

An interface circuit for a simplified *software UART* is shown in Fig. 1. Owing to the nature of the specific application that the circuit was designed for, there was no need for special flag-bits or error checking. Thus, the interface circuit consists of a single three-state input buffer gate (SN74126), a single output data-latch (SN7474), two input device-select pulses, and one output device-

select pulse. With appropriate modifications of the device select pulses, this circuit can be used with almost any microprocessor IC. In our case, an 8080A-based microcomputer

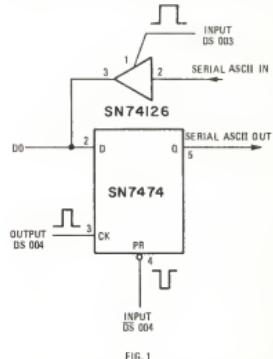


TABLE 1—MICROCOMPUTER SUBROUTINE that demonstrates the asynchronous serial transmission of an eleven-bit ASCII word at a teletype speed of 110 Baud.

LO memory address	Instruction byte	Mnemonic	Description
•	•	•	Accumulator contains 8-bit ASCII word. Bit 8 is the parity bit that can be set for even or odd parity, or no parity.
144	056	MVI L	Set ASCII word bit counter to 013
145	013		
146	267	ORA A	Set carry bit to logic 0
147	027	RAL	Rotate carry bit to DO in accumulator
150	323	OUT	Output carry bit to SN7474 latch
151	004	004	
152	315	CALL	Call 9.09 ms time-delay subroutine
153	'B2'	'B2'	LO address byte of time-delay subroutine
154	'B3'	'B3'	HI address byte of time-delay subroutine
155	037	RAR	Rotate bit in ASCII word to DO in accumulator
156	067	STC	Set carry bit to logic 1
157	323	OUT	Output bit to SN7474 latch
160	004	004	
161	055	DCR L	Decrement bit counter by 1
162	302	JNZ	If bit counter has a value of zero, ignore this instruction. If all of the bits in the 11-bit ASCII word have not yet been transmitted, jump to address LO = 152 above.
163	152	152	LO address byte
164	'B3'	'B3'	HI address byte
•	•	•	At this point, the 8-bit ASCII word contained in the accumulator has been transmitted. Two stop bits have been added at the end of the eight bits and a single start bit, at logic 0, has been added at the beginning of the eight bits.

*This article is reprinted courtesy American Laboratories. Dr. Field and Mr. Larsen, Department of Chemistry, and Dr. Rony, Department of Chemical Engineering, are with the Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University. Mr. Titus is president of Tychon, Inc. Dr. Field is guest author of this month's column.

operating at 750 kHz was used. This generates and detects, asynchronous serial ASCII-coded 5-volt TTL data. For teletype operation, additional hardware is required to convert the 5-volt logic levels to 20 mA current-loop operation.

continued on page 24

An Extraordinary Offer to introduce you to the benefits of Membership in

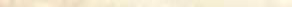
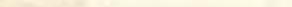
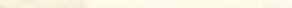
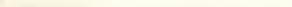
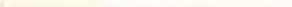
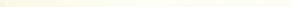
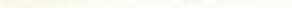
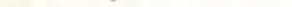
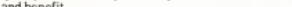
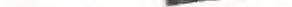
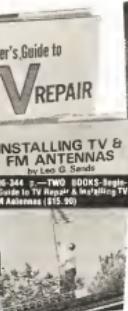
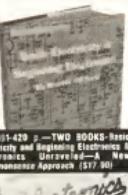
ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB

take any **3** of these unique
electronics books

(value to \$61.70) for only **99¢** each

with a Trial Membership in the Book Club that guarantees to
save you 25% to 75% on a wide selection of electronics books

All 2- and 3-book sets count as
only one of your 3 Selections.



Facts About Club Membership

• The 3 introductory books of your choice carry publishers' retail prices of up to \$61.70. They are yours for only 99¢ each (plus postage and handling) with your Trial Membership.

• You will receive the Club News, describing the current Selections, Alternates and other offerings, every 4 weeks (13 times a year).

• If you wish the Selection, do nothing. It will be sent to you automatically. If you do not wish to receive the Selection, or if you want to order one of the many Alternates offered, you simply give instructions on the reply form (and in the envelope), provided, and return it to us by the date specified. This date allows us 10 days to process it. In which case, return the unused portion of any membership fee do not have 10 days to make a decision and so receive an unwanted Selection, you may return it at Club expense.

• Personal service for your account—no computers used!

• To complete your Trial Membership, you need buy only one book from the monthly Selections or Alternates for the next 12 months. You may cancel your Membership at any time after you purchase these four books.

• All books—including the introductory Offer—are fully returnable after 10 days if you're not completely satisfied.

• All books offered at New Member prices, plus a small postage and handling charge. Prepaid orders are shipped postage-free.

• **Continuing Bonus.** You will receive after your Trial Membership, a \$1.00 Dividend Certificate for every book you purchase. These Certificates, plus payment of the normal sum of \$1.99, will entitle you to a valuable Book Dividend of your choice which you may choose from a list provided Members.



447/237/80-154 p.—THREE BOOKS—
How to Use a VOM & DVM
Digital and Analog Test Equipment. You Can Build
Digital and Linear IC Projects

627/72-606 p.—TWO BOOKS—
Basic Electronic Test Procedures & Understanding
and Using the VOM & DVM

725-294 p.—The Complete FM 2-Way
Radio Handbook

770-222 p.—Master Tube Substitution
Handbook

ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB
P.O. Box 10
Blue Ridge Summit, Pa. 17214

Please open my Trial Membership in ELECTRONICS

BOOK CLUB and send me the 3 books circled below. I

understand the cost of the books I have selected is only

99¢ each, plus a small shipping charge. If not delighted,

I may return the books within 10 days and owe nothing,

and have my Trial Membership cancelled. I agree to purchase at least four additional books during the next 12 months, after which I may cancel my membership at any time.

101 487/729/80 628/691 563/636 582

627/672 655 728 735 748/749

785 800 835 870 901 919

Name _____ Phone _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

(This offer valid for new Members only. Foreign and Canada add 10%). RE-17

FREE EICO CATALOG

358 Ways To Save On Instruments, Citizens Band, Burglar Alarms, Automotive & Hobby Electronics!

The more you know about electronics, the more you'll appreciate EICO. We have a wide range of products for you to choose from, each designed to provide you with the most pleasure and quality performance for your money. The fact that more than 3 million EICO products are in use attests to their quality and performance.

"Build-it-Yourself" and save up to 50% with our famous electronic kits.

For latest EICO Catalog and name of nearest EICO Distributor, check reader service card or send 50¢ for fast first class mail service.

**EICO—283 Malta Street,
Brooklyn, N.Y. 11207**

*Leadership in creative electronics
since 1945.*



CIRCLE 38 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

KOMPUTER KORNER

continued from page 22

Transmit subroutine

The transmit subroutine, shown in Table 1, for the software UART occupies twenty to twenty-five successive program steps in memory once the appropriate PUSH, POP, and RET instructions have been included. Also required is a 9.09 ms time-delay subroutine that corresponds to an asynchronous serial ASCII data transmission rate of 110 Baud, i.e., teletype speed. The program in Table 1 can be described as follows:

Register L is used as the bit counter for the 11-bit ASCII word, and is set initially to octal 013. The seven data-bits plus the parity bit, which is Bit 8, are assumed to be present in the accumulator. At the LO memory address 146, the accumulator is OR'ed to itself to clear the carry bit (shown on the far left in Fig. 2) In Fig. 2, the least significant data bit

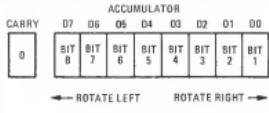
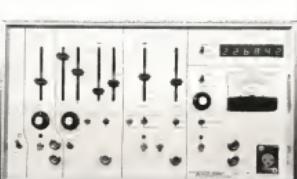


FIG. 2

is Bit 1. At address LO = 147, a RAL instruction is performed to rotate the start bit to bit position DO in the accumulator. Fig. 3 should provide you with assistance in understanding the four different rotate instructions



MODEL 100A AUDIO RESPONSE PLOTTING SYSTEM and general purpose sweep/time burst/pulse generator consists of two sine/square/triangle function generators, pulse generator, frequency counter and peak amplitude measurement sections. It is primarily intended to generate a frequency response plot on an X-Y recorder or scope.

Time base generator offers symmetrical or independent control of the time base and generates a ramp providing a duty cycle of .7% to 99.3%. Frequency range is .0035Hz to 100kHz. Amplitude is 15Vpp into 500 Ω with 5VDC offset. The time base output drives the X axis of an X-Y recorder. Manual mode provided for setup.

Audio sweep generator provides manual frequency adjustment or log/linear sweep of 20Hz to 20kHz. Blanking mode produces zero reference line on X-Y recorder or tone burst. Amplitude is 15 Vpp into 500 Ω or 10 Vpp into 8 Ω .

Pulse generator frequency range is .0035Hz to 525kHz. Pulse width is adjusted independent of frequency from 4 seconds to 40 nanoseconds. Outputs are complimentary TTL.

Peak amplitude measurement section measures internal or external signals from mike to power amp level. Amplitude output drives Y axis of X-Y recorder.

Frequency counter is 6 digit, line triggered, and reads either internal or external. Sensitivity is 50 mV peak at 20kHz.

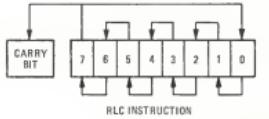
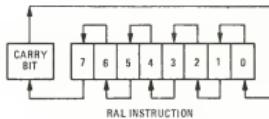
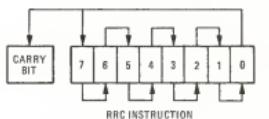
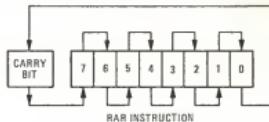
Dimensions: 8 x 14 x 3. Shipping Weight 9 lbs.
\$550, stock to 30 days. Warranty: 1 year.
1894 Commander Way #105
San Bernardino, Ca 92405
(714) 489-7623

FIDELITY SOUND

CIRCLE 5 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

in the 8080A microprocessor instruction set.

At address LO = 150, the start bit is output to the SN7474 data latch. The program then goes into a 9.09 ms time-delay subroutine, after which Bit 1 is rotated into



the DO accumulator position and the carry bit is set to logic 1. Bit 1 is fed to the SN7474 latch, the ASCII word bit counter in register L is decremented and program control is returned to the time-delay subroutine that is called at address LO = 152. The loop from LO = 152 to LO = 164 is executed a total of eleven times, after which register L becomes zero and the JNZ instruction at address LO = 162 is ignored.

A software UART transmit subroutine possesses a flexibility equivalent to the original 40-pin UART chip. With appropriate modifications to the program or the original accumulator data, you can transmit 5, 6, 7, or 8 data bits; 1 or 2 stop bits; even or odd parity; and parity or no parity. The time-delay subroutine can be modified so that you can transmit at data rates from 60 to 9600 Baud for a 5-kHz clock rate and higher for 2-MHz and 4-MHz clock rates.

The conversion from one data transmission rate to another is easily accomplished with the aid of appropriate software time-delay subroutines that replace R-C time-constant circuits. An additional advantage that is gained from the use of software is the potential to perform code conversions. For example, 5-level Baudot KSR machines are in widespread use and can still be obtained for under \$50. It is not too difficult to develop software that converts ASCII to Baudot and thus produce an inexpensive hard-copy terminal for the laboratory scientist, engineer, ham or computer buff.

Receive subroutine

The software UART receive subroutine requires 50 instructions and will not be repeated here. (Copies of the transmit and receive subroutines and a description of the

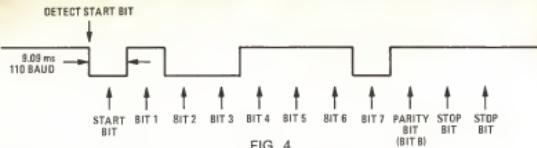


FIG. 4

smart data-entry station are available from Professor Paul Field, Department of Chemistry, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, VA 24061. The basic programming concepts associated with the receive subroutine are shown in Fig. 4, which represents an 11-bit asynchronous serial ASCII word that is being detected by the 8080A-based microcomputer with the aid of the SN74126 three-state buffer gate shown in Fig. 1. The program repeatedly tests the serial ASCII input line for a logic 0 state. Once a logic 0 state is detected, which corresponds to a start bit, the program goes into a 4.54-ms wait loop. Upon leaving the wait loop, the program again inputs the logic 0 into bit position DO in the accumulator, thus testing the validity of the start bit. The start bit is rotated to the carry bit and the program then enters a 9.09-ms wait loop, after which it inputs Bit 1 into position DO in the accumulator. Register H is used as the SAVE register that stores the growing ASCII data word. The SAVE register is rotated one position, and the 9.09-ms wait loop is again entered, after which Bit 2 (a logic 0 in Fig. 4) is input into bit position DO in the accumulator. The input of successive data and parity bits continues until the entire 8-bit data word is entered into the SAVE register. The two stop bits are also detected. With appropriate modifications, the program can detect parity or framing errors or an overrun condition. A data-ready flag signal can also be generated from software with the aid of a second SN7474 latch.

TIMESHARE

continued from page 67

able A and the second value to B. Line 20 assigns to variable C the value of the square root of the sum of the two entered values to the third power. Line 30 outputs the value of C to the terminal. Line 40 transfers execution back to line 10, and you're ready to execute the problem for two new values.

When you have all the results you require, you push the esc key (escape) to stop the program, then sign off or enter a new program.

Notice the similarity between BASIC and English:

- INPUT—to input a value for a variable
- LET—to let a variable equal a value
- PRINT—to print the results at the terminal
- GOTO—to go to another part of the program.

This similarity exists throughout the BASIC language, which makes it ideal for people who are not computer programmers but need or desire to use a computer.

Applications

The above software UART routines were used in a "smart" remote data-entry station that was tied via a 20 mA current-loop to a PDP 8/L minicomputer in a physical chemistry laboratory. The data entry station intercepted the 20-mA teletype current-loop tied to the minicomputer. The remote data-entry station permitted students to load data into memory and then transmit it as a block to the minicomputer, which analyzed the data and provided a print-out. With the 20-mA current loop operating in the full duplex mode, ten or more remote data-entry stations could be tied to the minicomputer.

This column provides a good demonstration of the software-hardware tradeoffs that can be accomplished using microcomputers. Similar, and perhaps more comprehensive, routines have already been written for all of the popular microprocessor chips, such as the 16-bit PACE or the 8-bit 6800. The faster and less expensive that microcomputers become, the more likely that all moderate speed digital functions will be executed via software. The theme of software replacing hardware is an important one, and we will return to it many times in future columns. R-E

Fast, Fool-proof TV Alignment



B&K-PRECISION SWEEP/MARKER GENERATOR

Model 415, \$485

With the B&K-PRECISION Model 415 you can complete a TV alignment in about the time you would spend hooking up the instruments for conventional alignment procedures. It's ideal for testing adjacent channel interference in CATV installations, too.

Everything you need is built into the Model 415—sweep and marker generators, a marker adder and three bias supplies. The 10 crystal-controlled IF markers can be shown either vertically or horizontally on your scope, and they light up on the front panel IF response and chroma bandpass diagrams as you use them.

Proper set alignment is assured and is almost automatic when you follow the Model 415's programmed alignment procedures.

Contact your local B&K-PRECISION distributor for a demonstration, or write for detailed information on how the Model 415 can save you time and increase your profits.

8,192 x 8 BIT STATIC MEMORY

EXCEPTIONALLY LOW POWER



KIT \$295⁰⁰

- ★ ALTAIR 8800 / IMSAI 8080 BUS COMPATIBLE
- ★ FAST 215 nS—FULL SPEED—for Z80 ALSO
- ★ EXCEPTIONALLY LOW POWER—LESS HEAT
- ★ LESS THAN OTHER "LOW POWER" MEMORY
- ★ BATTERY STAND-BY CAPABILITY
- ★ ALL SIGNALS TO MOS DEVICES BUFFERED

PROTOTYPING BOARD

- Z80-CPU
- CARD RACK
- 16M RAM
- 2K ROM/2K RAM
- LOW PROFILE IC SOCKETS
- EDGE CONNECTORS
- DB25 CONNECTORS

SHIPPING EXTRA, ADD \$2.00
NJ RES. ADD 5% SALES TAX

ELECTRONIC CONTROL TECHNOLOGY
P.O. Box 6, Union, New Jersey 07083

CIRCLE 67 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

B&K PRECISION

PRODUCTS OF DYNASCAN

6460 West Cortland Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60635 • 312/889-9087
In Canada: Atlas Electronics, Ontario

CIRCLE 79 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

THE MEAN LITTLE KIT



New compact 24-piece kit of electronic tools for engineers, scientists, technicians, students, executives. Includes 7 sizes screwdrivers, adjustable wrench, 2 pair pliers, wire stripper, knife, 2 alignment tools, stainless rule, hex-key set, scissors, 2 flexible files, burnisher, miniature soldering iron, solder aid, coil of solder and desoldering braid. Highest quality padded zipper case, 6 x 9 x 1 1/4" inside. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check, company purchase order or charge BankAmericard or Mastercharge. We pay the shipping charges.

JTK-6 TOOL KIT \$60.00

FREE CATALOG

128 pages of hard-to-find precision tools. Also contains 10 pages of useful "Tool Tips" to aid in tool selection. Send for your free copy today!



JENSEN TOOLS and ALLOYS
4117 N. 44TH STREET, PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85018

CIRCLE 23 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

equipment reports

Heath AS-1344 2-Way Column Speaker System Kit



CIRCLE 50 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

THESE ARE THE NEWEST SPEAKERS IN THE Heathkit line. I was fortunate to get two units out of early production. They are 40 inches tall and 11 inches square which lets them fit easily into almost any room. And the small size is especially important if you need four systems for quadraphonic sound. They are also tall enough so that the speakers themselves, which are physically located in the top half of the cabinet, extend above any low-level obstructions such as coffee tables, lamps and the like that are common to the modern American home.

Each enclosure contains four speakers: two 6 1/2-inch woofers and two 1-inch dome tweeters. The woofers handle 30 watts continuous, the tweeters, 20 watts continuous. Woofers and tweeters are fused separately (in pairs).

This system is truly a one evening project. All that has to be done is to assemble the crossover network and install the speakers. The cabinet itself is fully assembled and finished. It requires no work at all.

The diagram in Fig. 1 shows the schematic

TIGER .01

Introduced three years ago, our "Tiger .01" is still one of the finest amplifiers available in its power class. This amplifier introduced our 100% complementary circuit which has become a standard feature in many of the better amplifiers. This combined with an output triple produces a circuit that can honestly be rated as having less than .01% IM distortion at any level up to 60 Watts. Relatively low open loop gain and a conservative amount of negative feedback results in clean overload characteristics and good TIM characteristics.

Other features are volt-amp output limiting, plus three fuses and an overheat thermostat. Despite the "budget" price an output meter is standard equipment. Each channel measures 4 1/4 x 5 x 14. Four will mount in a standard width relay rack for four channel systems.

SPECIFICATIONS

60 Watts—4.0 or 8.0 Ohm load Minimum RMS from 20 Hz to 20 KHz with less than .05% Total Harmonic Distortion.

IM Distortion less than .01%
Damping Factor 50 or greater 20 Hz to 20,000 Hz.
Hum and Noise -90 dB

207/B Amplifier (single channel) \$110.00 PPd
207/B Amplifier—Kit \$ 77.50 PPd



Southwest Technical Products Corp.
219 W. Rhapsody, Dept. FM
San Antonio, Texas 78216

of the crossover. The audio signal is coupled to the speaker system through the input terminals. This signal goes directly to the woofers (SPKR 1 and SPKR 2) through fuse F1 and to the tweeter circuit (C1, R1, L1, etc.).

The woofers operate as full-range speakers, covering 35 Hz to 10 kHz. However, above 4 kHz, they no longer maintain good dispersion and the off axis sound output begins to diminish. This smooth response allows the

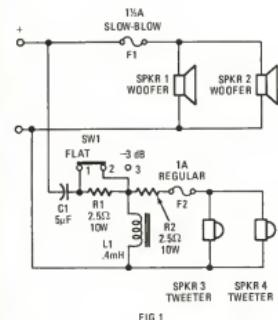


FIG 1

woofers to be operated with no electrical crossover. Fuse F1 protects the woofers against input overload.

The tweeter circuit consists of a high-pass second order filter, level switch S1, and two dome tweeters (SPKR 3 and SPKR 4). The audio frequency choke L1 and capacitor C1 form a high-pass filter while resistor R2 is a series attenuator. Resistor R1 and switch S1 provide 3-dB of attenuation when S1 is in the -3-dB position. Fuse F2 protects the tweeters against overload.

Because of its design, two radiating sides on each enclosure, some variations in speaker position and placement are feasible. These are shown in Figs. 2, 3, 4 and 5. To summarize, the placement of the speakers depends on the acoustic balance of the room and your personal preference in frequency balance. In a soft room (thick carpet, heavy drapes, soft upholstered furniture, etc.) place the level switch in the flat position with the speaker system positioned as shown in Fig. 2. The

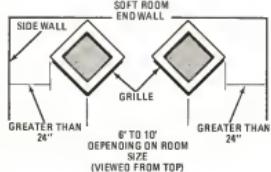


FIG 2

listener should be about as far away from the speakers as the speakers are apart.

In a hard room (no carpet, thin or no drapes, hard surfaced furniture) place the level switch in the -3-dB position and set up the speakers as shown in Fig. 3. The listener should be about as far away from the speakers as the speakers are apart.

Most rooms are a combination of soft and hard. If you have one of these average rooms, experiment with the previously mentioned speaker positions and settings of the level switch to find the combination that provides

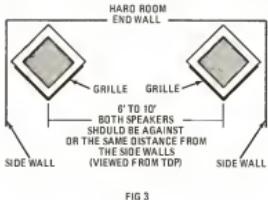


FIG 3

the best balance over the entire listening range.

The speaker system also offers many options as to the amount of direct versus reflected sound. These options, shown in Figs. 4 and 5, are especially useful in narrow rooms or wide rooms where irregular furniture placement is used. Where a wall is used as a reflecting surface, the wall should be smooth and hard.

We found the speakers lived up to their specs; providing a flat energy output from 50 Hz to above 12 kHz with a dispersion of 270° (again, as stated in the manual, on-axis response goes beyond 20 kHz). The system is rated at 4 ohms and never falls below this rating at any frequency.

The cabinet design is an acoustic suspen-

**SPECIAL
OFFER!**

**Buy 23-channel
CB now. Get new
40-channel later
at 1/2 price!**

UPON FCC TYPE ACCEPTANCE

"Don't be without CB while waitin' for the FCC"
NO MODIFICATION FEES—NO MODIFICATION DELAYS—OWN AND KEEP TWO UNITS



handic USA, Inc. 14560 NW 60th Ave. Miami Lakes, FL 33104
THE ORANGE EQUIPMENT KNOWN FOR
PROFESSIONAL QUALITY THE WORLD OVER

sion type which has, of course, one limitation: it requires a relatively high-power amplifier. For normal operation a minimum

power is used in the low frequency range. This is the first place an amplifier will be overtaxed. If there is not enough power, you'll hear it as distorted sound, caused by clipping, or peaks in the music. If you use these speakers in a 15 by 20-foot room with an 8-foot ceiling (24,000 cu ft) and the room contains average furnishings, a peak power of 20 watts per channel into a pair of speakers will produce a sound field equivalent to 100 dB SPL (sound pressure level). This corresponds to the normal peak sound intensity produced by a large orchestra performing in a concert hall.

We connected the speaker system to our Heath Modulab control center and power amplifier. The response was amazingly good: clear, sharp and pleasant to listen to. Because of the height of the speakers above the floor we found it desirable to use the -3-dB

position on the switch to limit what we considered excessive high frequency response. Since we have installed the speakers

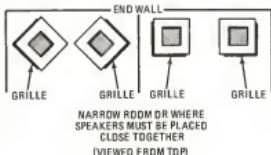


FIG 4

of 5 watts per channel is recommended. However, for a robust listening level you will need 15 to 25 watts per channel. Most of the

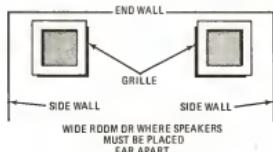
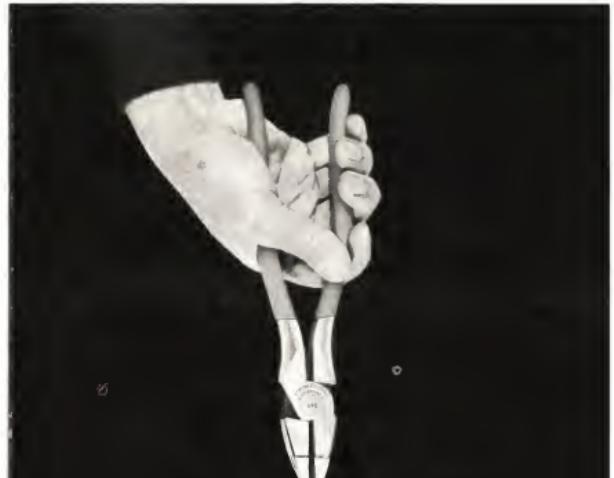
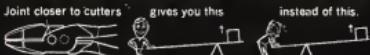


FIG 5



More Power To You!



More cutting power with less effort. The plier provides the "extra muscle." Perfectly mated cutters HOLD their edge. They're hand honed, scientifically heat treated. The joint is smooth working as a Swiss watch. Interfaces are precision machined. Drop forged, top quality steel. Beautiful full polished finish. Blue dipped plastic grips optional. Quality in every detail (at no premium in cost). CHANNEL-LOCK No. 369 Hi-Leverage Plier. Ask for it by name.

CHAN NEL LOCK

No. 369 Hi-Leverage Plier—9 Inch

Meet The Rest Of The Family . . . Send For Our Free Catalog

Sencore DVM-35 And DVM-36 Digital Multimeters



CIRCLE 80 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

THE SENCORE PEOPLE ARE REALLY GOING DIGITAL in a big way. They now have a "set" of digital multimeters for all purposes. There are four models in all. The two in the middle are the *DVM-35* and *DVM-36*. They look enough alike to be twins; both are built in the same portable compact cases made of Cyclocast plastic. They say these can be dropped 10 feet to a cement floor without damage. I didn't have the intestinal fortitude to try this, but they look tough!

Despite the similarity, there are differences. The *DVM-35* has a 3-digit readout with 1% full-scale accuracy. Voltage scale are 1, 10, 100, 1000 on AC or DC. For current, 1, 10, 100 and 1000 mA, again both AC and DC. The ability to read alternating current is one

of the handy things in the newer DVM's. On all ranges, if the reading is greater than full-scale, overrange is indicated by the display showing all "8's", and blinking.

For resistance readings, the *DVM-35* has a total of six. The lower three, 100, 1000 and 10K are low-power scales with only 0.2 volt impressed across the circuit-under-test. This won't turn on even a germanium transistor. The high scales are 100K, 1000K and 10 megohm, and 1.0 volt is applied to the circuit. So, these can be used for the old faithful in-circuit ohmmeter tests of transistor junctions. You will see a high reading one way and a low the other. For the high reading, the only difference you'll see will be the "infinity" display. Since this is actually an overrange condition to a DVM, the display blinks "888" at you.

The "other brother", the *DVM-36* is in the same case. It has a 3½ digit readout and different ranges. Voltage is 2, 20, 200 and 2000 volts both AC and DC. The same basic ranges are used for currents, both alternating and direct. In the *DVM-36*, the accuracy is 0.5% of full-scale on all voltage and current ranges. Resistance ranges read to an accuracy of 1% of full-scale ± 2 digits. The Ohms ranges use "2's": 200, 2K, 20K, all low-power with 200-mV applied, and 200K, 2000K and 20 megohm on the high power ranges, with 2.0 volts applied across the circuits.

The controls are simple; the range and function switch is very plainly marked. A selector switch on the lower right corner of the panel changes it from AC to DC volts. The on/off switch is on the left and in the middle is a zero-adjust knob. To set this up,

set the selector on DC volts, any range, short the prods and adjust the zero-adjust until the display reads "000" (on both models). You don't have to reverse prods for voltage or current readings. Polarity is automatic; if the voltage is negative, a minus sign lights up. It also lights up on DC current readings, which saves you from the old problem of hooking milliammeters up backward!

Speaking of probes—both of the instruments use the same type, and it has some really handy features. The body of the probe is triangular and it has a guard-ring to keep unwary digits (yours, not on the readout!) from getting into hot stuff. A long, thin red-tipped probe has a very sharp point for making good contact. If you don't believe it's sharp, drop it on your knee.

On one side of the probe, at the front, are two small flush pushbuttons. One of these is marked PUSH-ON. This is a switch, in parallel with the panel switch. You can leave the instrument turned off until you're ready to take a reading. Just push the button, note the reading and let up. This can be a big help in saving the batteries. The other one is marked ISO DCV-2. Holding this down puts an extra 15-megohm resistor in series with the probe; this multiplies the full-scale range by a factor of two. For a 1000-volt scale, this would let you read 2000 volts. The display reads *one-half* of the actual voltage; say this was 1500 volts. The readout would show "750" as long as the ISO button is held down.

Since this also brings the input impedance of the instrument from its normal 15-megohms up to 30 megohms, this feature can

continued on page 100



Our whole family helped assemble this wonderful Schober Organ... and now we all play it!

Talk about real family fun! We all worked together, for a few hours almost every day. Almost too soon, our Schober Organ was finished. Our 12-year-old daughter helped assemble the soldered transistor sockets, although she'd never soldered anything before. And it did our hearts good to see the care with which our son—he's only 12—installed the transistors. Me? I was the quality controller, making sure no one made a mistake.

Our completed Schober Organ compares favorably with a "ready-made" one costing twice as much! (The five models range from \$950 to \$2850.)

Don't send the coupon for the fascinating Schober color catalog (or enclose \$1 for a 12-inch LP record that lets you hear as well as see Schober quality).

**The Schober Organ Corp., Dept. RE-158
43 West 61st Street, New York, N.Y. 10023**

Please send me Schober Organ Catalog.
 Enclosed please find \$1.00 for 12-inch LP record of Schober Organ music.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

CIRCLE 33 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ONE RIG DOES IT ALL!

Tube and Solid State

**THE UNIVERSAL
PJS-298**

33KV LEADED GLASS 19" CRT

EIA recommended to protect against dangerous X-radiation

**A MUST FOR
TODAY'S
SERVICING**

ACCESSORIES INCLUDE:

- CRT 90° Extension
- Universal Yoke
- Yoke Extension
- Convergence Assembly
- Transverter
- Blue Lateral Assembly
- Convergence Load
- Anode Extension

SOLO THROUGH DISTRIBUTORS ONLY

PLEASE SEND ME MORE INFORMATION

J-7

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

BUILT-IN SPEAKERS

Easy audio checking

40 KV METER

50aU sensitivity monitoring

FRONT CONNECTORS

Convenient cable plug-in

\$299.95 VALUE

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

\$229.95

COMPLETE WITH CRT

OBsolete PROOF

Plug in modules for up-dating

TeleMatic

2849 FULTON ST., BROOKLYN, NY 11207

PHONE: (212) 827-1500

CIRCLE 6 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

HOW TO SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS ON PARTS. PAINLESSLY.

At CSC, we've developed a family of ingenious Design Mate™ test equipment that gives you professional quality and precision at very *unprofessional* prices. Each unit can save you money—and time—in a number of interesting ways.

For more information on these, or any other CSC products, see your dealer or write for our catalog and distributor list.



SAVE MONEY AND TIME WITH DESIGN MATE 1

This precision all-in-one unit combines a solderless plug-in breadboarding system with a built-in better-than-1% regulated variable 5-15V supply and 0-15V voltmeter. Gives you everything you need to design and test circuits faster than you ever could before.

Saves money by eliminating lead damage and heat damage to components.

Lets you re-use parts over and over again, to save even more. All for just \$54.95.*

STRETCH YOUR BUDGET FURTHER WITH DESIGN MATE 2

Precision function generator lets you test all kinds of equipment, with 1Hz-100kHz signals. Low-distortion sine waves, high-linearity triangle waves, fast-rise-time square waves. Five decade ranges, accurate to 5% of dial setting, with variable 100mV-10V P-P output and constant 600-ohm impedance. At \$69.95* it's a lot of signal for very little money.

SAVE MORE MONEY AND TIME WITH DESIGN MATE 3

Accurate R/C bridge helps you use "bargain" components. Quickly and easily measures resistance 10 ohms—10 meg; capacitance 10pF-1uF—both in decade ranges to within 5% of dial setting. Simple, 2-control operation and positive LED indication make measurements in seconds. At \$59.95* it pays for itself in no time.

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION



EASY DOES IT

44 Kendall Street, Box 1942
New Haven, CT 06509 • 203-624-3103 TWX 10-465-1227
West Coast office: Box 7809, San Francisco, CA
94119 • 415-421-8872 TWX: 910-372-7992

BUILD



Portable Mini Organ

Play music anywhere with this self-contained battery-powered mini-organ. It has its own keyboard, speaker, unique pitch-bender and covers a five octave range

A TOP-OCTAVE DIVIDER WORKS LIKE THIS: You pump a high-frequency clock signal into one of the pins and like magic a full octave of equally tempered musical notes come flowing out of the rest of the pins. As you might expect, this is extraordinarily useful for organ-type musical instruments.

In various single or multiple package configurations, they've been around for years. When they were first developed the price was high enough to effectively limit their application to large, expensive instruments. Now, we're getting out on the "learning curve" and while these devices are still not cheap, they are inexpensive enough to become candidates for some "small" applications.

Like, for instance, here's OZ. It's battery-powered and has a built-in amplifier, speaker and keyboard. You can take it anywhere; into the woods,

JOHN S. SIMONTON, JR.

your van, to the beach—places you wouldn't ordinarily expect to find a keyboard instrument. For the musician on the road, it's great for getting your chops down on long bus rides. And as an added benefit, guitar or other instrument can plug in and share OZ's amplifier. For music students, it's a practice instrument that will fit into the most confining dorm room, apartment or budget.

It's polytonic—which means that you can play notes, intervals or full chords—and its output level is appropriate for most electronic music synthesizers. Yes, it works quite well with the Gnome (Radio-Electronics, Nov., Dec. 1975 and Jan. 1976 issues.) To make interfacing easy, OZ features a trigger output that is switch selectable to be either high as

long as any key is down, or a short pulse every time a key is depressed.

It has a really slick touch-operated pitch bender that glissandos, vibratos and trills single notes or whole chords up to a full octave. The harder you press, the more the frequency changes.

Let's see how it works

The top-octave IC is the real guts of OZ; but, before we look there, we must start with the thing that makes it all go—the clock.

Two CMOS NOR gates (IC6-a and IC6-b, Fig. 1) are configured in a classical astable circuit in which timing capacitor C20 charges and discharges through resistor R42 and the variable TUNE control R57. The nominal frequency of the clock is 500 kHz and is adjustable with the tuning control through an octave range.

PARTS LIST

All resistors $\frac{1}{2}$ watt, 10%.
 R1-R18—330,000 ohms
 R19-R36, R51, R53, R54—22,000 ohms
 R37—33,000 ohms
 R38—3.9 megohm
 R39—150,000 ohms
 R40, R41, R56, R60—10,000 ohms
 R42—2700 ohms
 R43—680,000 ohms
 R44—100,000 ohms
 R45, R46, R47—10 ohms
 R48, R52, R55—2200 ohms
 R49—4700 ohms
 R50—1000 ohms
 R57, R58, R59—5000-ohm
 potentiometers
 C1-C18, C24—0.005 μ F, ceramic disc
 C19, C22, C26, C31—0.05 μ F
 C20—47 pF
 C21, C28, C29, C30—0.01 μ F

C23-100 pF
 C25, C32-1 μ F, 12-volt electrolytic
 C27-250 μ F, 12 V
 C33-0.22 μ F, Mylar
 D1-1N914 diode
 IC1, IC2, IC3-CD4013
 IC4-MK-50240
 IC5-CD4024
 IC6-CD4001
 IC7-LM380
 J1-miniature open circuit phone jack
 J2-miniature closed circuit phone jack
 J3-pin jack
 LED's (6)-MSL-750 light-emitting diode
 Q1, Q2-2N5129 or 2N3904 transistor
 S1, S3-SPST slide switch
 S2-2P5T rotary switch
 Keyboard-18-note DPST switching
 Miscellaneous hardware, 4 knobs,
 from panel, vinyl covered case, 8-

ohm speaker, speaker bezel, grille cloth, two 5-lug terminal strips, wire, plastic tubing, coaxial cable, bare wire, cable clamps, wire ties, printed circuit board, LED circuit board, pitch-bender circuit board.

A complete kit of parts to build OZ, including case, PC boards, keyboard, etc, less batteries, is available from:
PAIA Electronics, Inc.

PAIA Electronics, Inc.
P. O. Box 14359
Oklahoma City, OK 73114
for \$84.95 plus shipping and Insurance
for 12 lbs. Order No. 3760

A set of three circuit boards may be obtained for \$10.00 postpaid. Order No. 3760 PC.

The keyboard is available for \$39.00 including postage and handling. Order No. AGO-18.

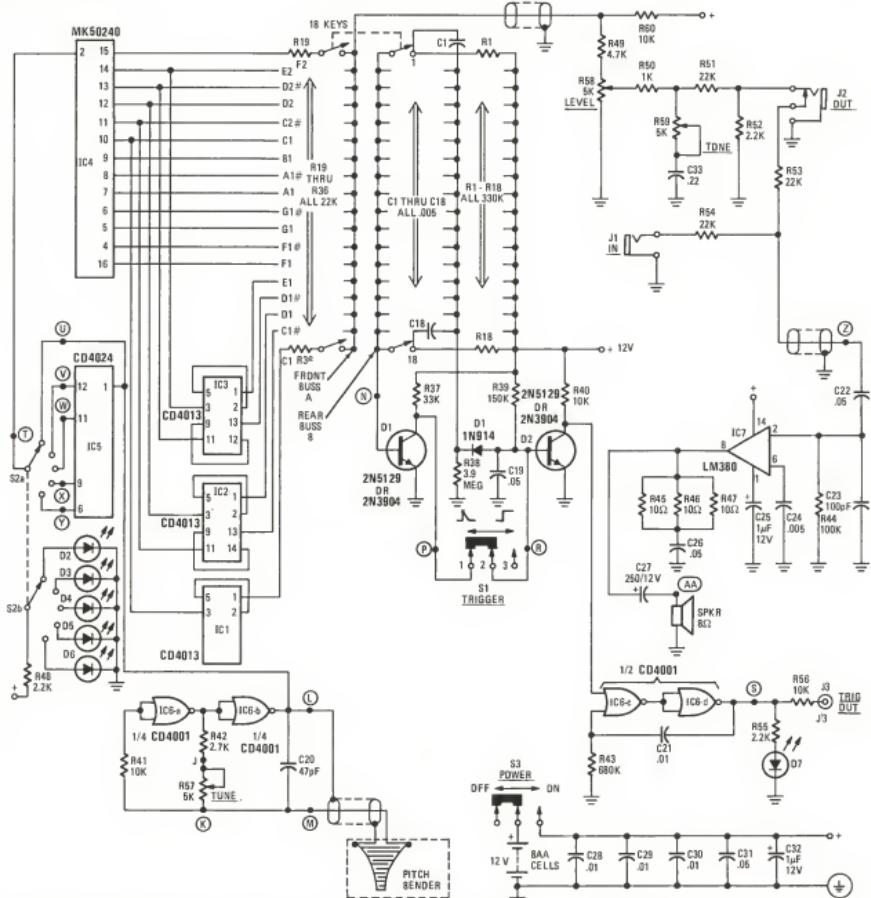


FIG. 1—COMPLETE SCHEMATIC, QZ MINI-ORGAN AND POLYTONIC PITCH SOURCE FOR MUSIC SYNTHESIZERS.

The frequency of this type of astable may also be changed by changing the value of capacitor C20. We don't want to use this as a tuning control for the oscillator, simply because variable capacitors are more expensive than potentiometers.

Wired across the timing capacitor we have a strange looking symbol labeled "pitch bender". This is a small circuit board etched as shown in Fig. 2 and as

tempered musical scale, a frequency division of one half represents exactly an octave. The divider circuit is a type 4024 CMOS package. Notice that although there are seven stages of division on the IC, we only use four of them. (The fifth position of S2 is a direct connection between the clock circuit and the top-octave IC.)

The second section of S2 is used simply to light front panel LED's that

outputs of the top-octave IC are square-waves. If we switch the squarewaves to an audio bus that is at ground potential, not only is the squarewave (note) going to appear on the bus, but also the average value of the squarewave (half of supply). The average value is a DC level shift as far as the audio bus is concerned and it will ultimately appear in the output as a horrendous "thump" every time a key goes down. It's the transition that we hear and by closing to an audio bus that is already half the supply voltage, we eliminate the transition.

We're almost in a position to produce music, but before we do, we need some controls. For example, R58, which allows for varying the level of the signal that will eventually be applied to the amplifier or synthesizer. We also need some control over the harmonic content of those squarewaves coming onto the audio bus. The low-pass T-filter, consisting of R50, R51, R59 (the TONE control) and capacitor C33, does this for us.

If we're always going to use OZ with its internal amplifier and speaker, we're home free because the next place the signal goes to is the LM380 amplifier (IC7) that drives the speaker.

But we might not always use OZ like that, so we need a few more goodies. J1 is wired as a mixing input to IC7 for play-along situations or interfacing to other musical gear, and J2 is a closed-circuit phone jack wired to disconnect the OZ pitch source from its internal amplifier when a plug is inserted. If you're going out to external processing gear, you obviously don't want to hear anything until after the processing.

What type of trigger?

Synthesizers like to have some kind of triggering signal to let them know when to do things and (because it's the most useful way) these triggers usually reflect the keyboard activity.

Two types of triggers are particularly useful. We will look at a step trigger first because it's the easiest. When a key is pressed, a second set of switch contacts closes just after the audio switches close. As you can see from the schematic, each of these contacts connects to the positive supply line through a resistor (R1-R18), with the other contact of each switch bussed to the other contact of all the other switches; all of which then connect to the base of Q1. If all the keys are up, Q1 is not conducting and its collector voltage is high.

Assuming that switch S1 is closed (which it must be for us to get step triggers) Q2 is being held on by the current flow through R37, producing a low output voltage at Q2's collector. After passing through the two inversions represented by the NOR gates IC6-c and IC6-d, the voltage is still low, and this is what appears at the trigger output

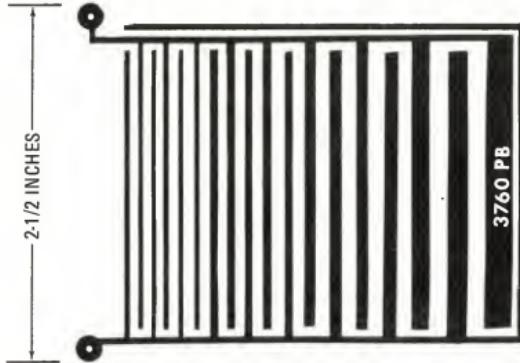


FIG. 2—PITCH BENDER PC BOARD SHOWN FULL-SIZE.

you can see, it consists of an interleaved grid of conductors.

Bending the pitch

This circuit board is a capacitor; but, unlike most capacitors, it is *designed* to be touch sensitive. In actual use, the conductors of the board are insulated by a thin film of paint so that resistance effects are eliminated.

When there is nothing touching the surface of the plate, its equivalent capacitance is low—a few pF. But when your hand touches the plate, the capacitance increases—your flesh has a higher dielectric constant than the air it is displacing. Pressing harder puts your hand in more intimate contact with the plate, which further increases the capacitance. Increased capacitance produces lower clock frequencies, which in turn lowers the pitch of the notes produced by the top-octave divider.

The five-position rotary switch S2 is a RANGE switch that transposes the OZ keyboard up and down in pitch by exact octave increments. This could have been done by switching resistors or capacitors in the clock, but by far the easiest and most precise way is to apply the clock to a divider chain and then select the divider-chain output that will serve as a clock signal for the top-octave divider. It is probably not necessary to say, but this works because the output of each successive stage in a bistable divider chain is exactly half the frequency of the preceding stage and in the equally

indicate the setting of the RANGE switch (superfluous, perhaps; but mighty handy on a darkened stage.)

Finally, the clock signal gets to where it does some good, the MK50240 top-octave divider that, in gratitude for being supplied with this elegant square-wave clock signal, produces for us a full octave (plus one note) of equally tempered scale.

But wait; here we have 13 notes—but there are 18 keys on the keyboard. If all those keys are going to produce notes we need to find another five semi-tones somewhere. We get these in essentially the same way that we came up with the range switch; that is, by dividing a note that we already have by 2 to get the same note in the next lowest octave. This is the task of the three 4013 dual type D flip-flops, IC1-IC3.

Key switching in OZ is certainly not elegant, but taking into account where we're headed (a pitch source for synthesizers that can be used as a stand-alone practice instrument) it is certainly cost-effective. When a key switch closes, it simply connects the note that the key represents to the common audio bus.

Notice a couple of things here. First, resistors R19-R36 are in essence mixing resistors; they prevent interaction between the outputs of the MK50240. Secondly, because of R49, R58 and R60, the audio bus that all these notes connect to is displaced from ground by a voltage equivalent to half the supply voltage. There's a reason for this. The

jack J3: nothing. But when a key goes down, things change. Q1 turns on, which turns Q2 off, producing a high collector-voltage that passes through the two NOR gates and appears at trigger output jack TRIG OUT as a voltage. This trigger voltage will remain high as long as *any* of the keys are down and will not return to a low state until *all* the keys have been released.

The second useful type of trigger is one that goes high only momentarily each time a key goes down (whether other keys are already down or not). This is ordinarily called a pulse trigger and Q2 generates it like this: For pulse triggers, S1 is open. Also, notice that as long as keys are up, capacitors C1 through C18 are charged essentially to the supply voltage through their respective resistors, R1-R18, and the common resistor R38. The charge on these capacitors is such that the end connected to the switch contact is positive with respect to ground.

When a key switch closes (let's take the first one as typical), the end of C1 that was positive is connected to ground through the base-emitter junction of Q1 (Q1 turns on; but with S1 open, Q1 doesn't connect to anything so we really don't care). When this happens, the other (more negative) end of C1 forces the junction of D1 and R38 below ground potential. C1 immediately begins to charge through Q1 and R38, and as it does, it momentarily turns Q1 off. The result—a short positive-going spike at the collector of Q1. Notice that other keys can now close and their associated capacitors will have identically the same effect that C1 did. Q1's collector will respond with a short positive-spike each time.

This spike isn't really quite long enough and modifying this portion of the circuitry to make it longer, would cost us noise immunity—the trigger circuit would begin responding to the "chatter" that goes along with any switch closure (particularly switches of the kind you find on organ-type keyboards). To make the spike longer, we build a pulse stretcher from IC6-c and IC6-d. The output of the pulse stretcher becomes the actual trigger output. The LED is there to indicate to the user that he is getting a trigger and R55 serves as a current limiter for this LED. R56 is simply an isolating resistor.

Construction

A complete kit is available, which gets the monkey off your back as far as gathering together all the bits and pieces (case and keyboard, for example) is concerned. Circuit boards are available separately or if you're used to etching your own, you can duplicate the layout shown in Fig. 3. If you prefer perf-board construction, that's fine, providing you

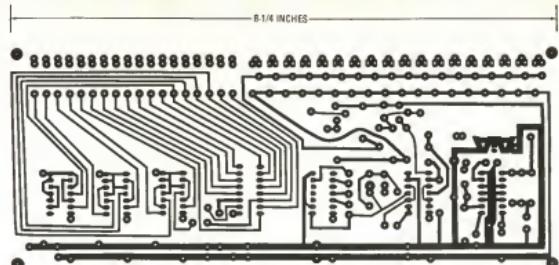


FIG. 3—OZ PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD SHOWN HALF-SIZE.

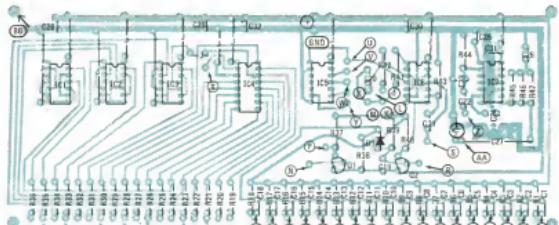


FIG. 4—PC BOARD, PARTS LAYOUT.

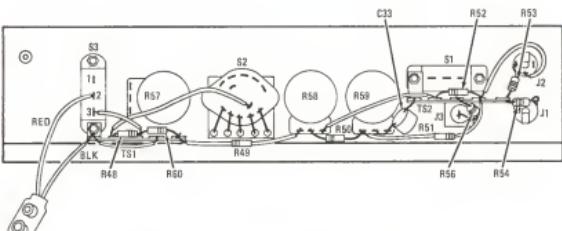


FIG. 5—PARTS MOUNTED AND WIRED entirely on the front panel.

bear in mind the warnings that will follow shortly. But first let me bring something important to your attention.

QZ is one of those devices that could very easily be built with fifty million wires running back and forth between the circuit board, keyboard and control panel. You're going to come up with a lot of wires anyway, but you will notice that in the model illustrated, some parts are on the circuit board (Fig. 4) while others are mounted on terminal strips on the front panel itself. (See Figs. 5 and 6.) This was done to minimize the wire count and I highly recommend that you study the drawings and photos and stick to their precedents as much as possible.

I recommend the following assembly sequence: First, build up the circuit board. All the standard warnings apply here. Watch the polarity of electrolytic capacitors and the orientation of IC's, diodes and transistors; don't heat the parts to the point that they glow cherry

red, etc. An additional thing that you have to worry about is the fact that you're working with CMOS IC's, so you'll want to be careful about accumulated static charges.

With the circuit board assembled, the wires connecting it to the keyboard can be installed. A tip: leave yourself enough length on these wires so that you can have access to the circuit board in case something isn't quite right. But don't make them so long that you are guaranteed to have radiation problems.

Next, wire the front panel (Fig. 5). Note the components that are mounted here rather than on the circuit board. Notice that LED's 1 through 5 are mounted on a small circuit board secured by the shaft of the rotary switch S2. LED 6 is supported by its leads and those of R55. This is not the best way to do the job, but it was the only practical thing we could come up with.

to be continued

BUILD

Digital Clock For Your Car

Part I—Preliminary details on a useful automotive accessory that is rarely available as original equipment. A valuable aid for the trucker and road rally enthusiast that is simple and easy to build.

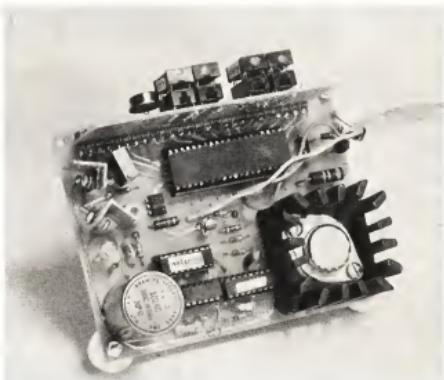
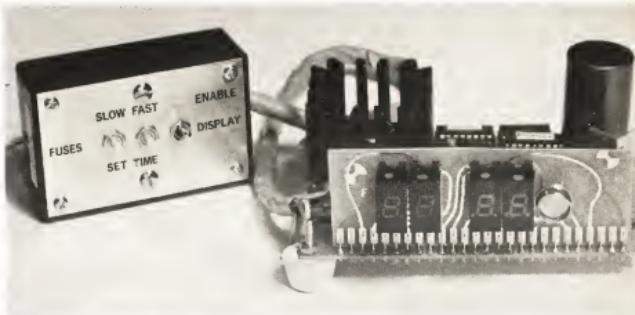
ROBERT C. ARP*

THE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY HAS NEVER PROVIDED its customers with the one device to which the economy of the whole world is geared: a clock that keeps time. It would seem, therefore, that this is a natural area for semiconductor manufacturers to exploit.

Until now, the products with which these manufacturers have challenged that need have not been accepted. The complaints from consumers are:

1. The required crystals for an accurate automotive clock are expensive and hard to get.
2. Frequency adjustments to the oscillator require an accurate time interval or frequency counter.
3. Available MOS integrated-circuit clocks designed for vehicular use do not interface directly with low-voltage, dual-in-line displays.
4. Of the displays with which these clocks do interface, LED displays are difficult to read in sunlight, liquid-crystal displays cannot be read in the dark and gas-discharge displays require a high-voltage supply.
5. Display intensity control is not automatic.

* Product Engineer, National Semiconductor Corp.



There are also several additional areas of concern. These include:

1. Battery current drain.
2. Physical orientation of displays.
3. Radio interference.
4. Physical size of the finished product.
5. Protection to vehicular wiring.
6. Accuracy.

The introduction of two new products, the MM5385 digital clock and the MM74C928 3½-digit counter, by National Semiconductor Corporation, 2900 Semiconductor Drive, Santa Clara, CA 95051, is the basis for an automotive digital clock with:

1. A crystal-controlled oscillator using a standard 100-kHz crystal. The oscillator may be adjusted without a time-interval or frequency counter.
2. Automatic control of display intensity using a photoresistor.
3. Direct interfacing with 7-segment LED and incandescent displays. The two types of displays are directly interchangeable, using appropriate display boards.
4. Very low power-supply current when ignition switch is off and displays are inhibited.
5. No radio interference.
6. Divide by 2,000 with a single IC to produce the 50-Hz input to

the clock IC.

7. Only three CMOS integrated circuits in addition to the clock IC are necessary.
8. The power supply to fully protect the vehicle and the clock circuitry.
9. Operation with vehicular supplies from 6 to 18 volts.

How it works

Figure 1 shows the schematic diagram of the Automotive Digital Clock. Protection of the automobile wiring and the battery from shorts in the clock, as well as protection for the clock from reverse-polarity damage, is provided by the F1-D1 combination, and F2. If the input voltage to the clock is reversed in polarity, D1 will be forward-biased and F1 will blow very rapidly. The Zener diode, D2, protects the clock from voltage transients or the application of voltage from an incorrectly adjusted voltage regulator or battery charger.

The negative side of the vehicle's battery is used as V_{DD} , the positive side is common (V_{SS} and V_{CC}) between $-5V$ and V_{DD} . When the ignition switch is on, the optical isolator/coupler enables the display. Voltage regulator IC1 provides stepdown in absolute value from V_{DD} to 5 volts. Capacitor C2 is required for regulator stability; it cannot be omitted.

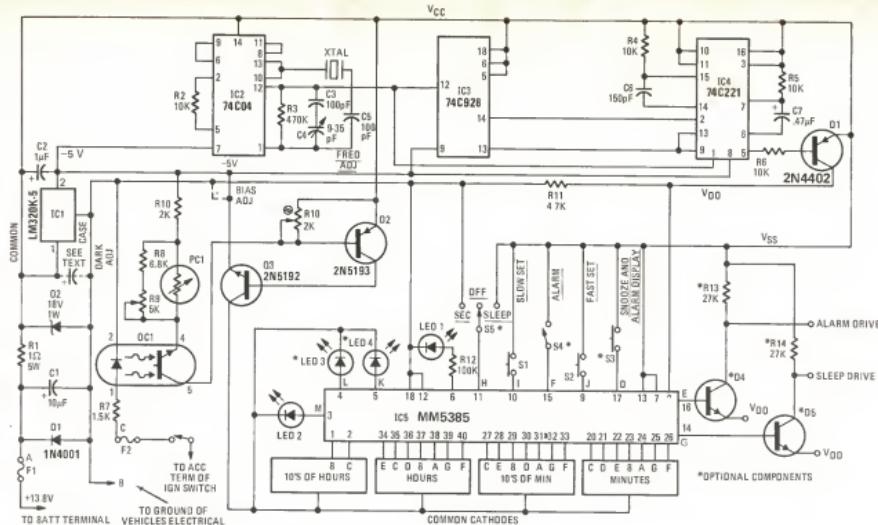


FIG. 1—COMPLETE SCHEMATIC, AUTO DIGITAL CLOCK. Components marked with an asterisk are optional—for alarm clock operation. Dotted-line connection from Q3 to V_{DD} must be made—and connection from Q3 emitter to —5 volts cut—if incandescent displays are used. Emitter of Q3 may be connected to either V_{DD} or to —5 volts, but not to both at the same time.

Crystal-controlled oscillator IC2 operates at 100 kHz. Figure 2 shows the circuit details of the oscillator. The frequency may be adjusted with variable capacitor C4 by observing the output of LED1 (more on this later). Capacitor C3 is included in series with C4 to limit the capacitance of the combination to a range of 8 to 26 pF.

The 100-kHz squarewave developed at pin 12 of IC2 is applied to both pin 1 of the dual

monostable multivibrator IC4 and to the clock input of the 3½-digit counter (IC3 pin 12). During the negative transition of the 100,000th oscillator pulse, the carry-out terminal of the counter (IC3 pin 14) goes high while the oscillator pulse is still low. The carry-out serves as the input to the dual monostable multivibrator.

Figure 3 shows the logic diagram of the dual monostable multivibrator IC4. A low-to-high transition of the carry-out pulse from IC3 (pin 14) triggers the output of the first monostable multivibrator (pin 13) high on a positive input transition if the reset input (pin 3) is high and the 100-kHz clock input is low. These three conditions occur simultaneously each time the carry-out pulse of IC3 goes high. No counts from the oscillator are lost because the pulse width at IC4 pin 13, determined by R4 and C6, is only 2 μ s. The pulse that appears at IC4 pin 13 every 20-ms is applied to the reset input of IC3. The 3½-digit counter IC3 is fully reset long before the negative transition of the 100,000th oscillator pulse appears at its clock input. Therefore IC3 divides the 100-kHz output of the oscillator by 2000 to produce the 50-Hz signal required by IC5.

The Q output (IC4 pin 13) is also applied to the input of the second dual monostable multivibrator (IC4 pin 9). The output of the second dual monostable multivibrator (IC4 pin 5) is triggered high on a negative input transition if the reset input (pin 11) and pin 10 are both high. These three conditions are met each time IC4 pin 13 goes low (every 20 ms).

The pulse width at IC4 is extended to 5 ms by the R5-C7 combination. This pulse is used to drive the base of transistor Q1. The collector of this transistor couples the 5-ms pulse to the 50/60-Hz input of the MM5385 digital alarm clock (IC5). The MM5385 is programmed to divide by 30 by connecting

pin 7 to V_{SS} .

Figure 4 shows the waveforms developed by the oscillator, counter, monostable multi-

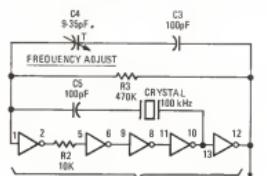


FIG. 2—DETAIL OF OSCILLATOR showing the connections to the 74C04 IC.

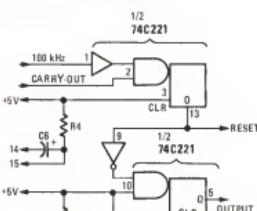


FIG. 3—THE 74C221 MULTIVIBRATOR. This unit is a dual monostable type.

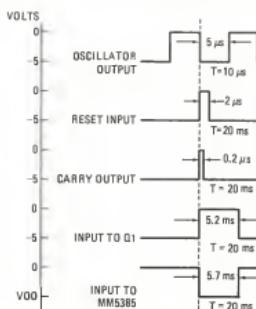


FIG. 4—WAVEFORMS from oscillator and multivibrator.

vibrators and transistor Q1 with respect to the common (V_{SS} and V_{CC}) bus.

The MM5385 IC

The MM5385 is a monolithic MOS integrated circuit digital alarm clock that has a 12-hour display format (for a 24-hour display format, the MM5386 may be substituted). The features of the MM5385 are presented in Table I, and the base diagram is shown in Fig. 5. The various display modes are listed in Table II and the functions of the setting controls are listed in Table III.

Whenever power is applied to the MM5385, a power failure is indicated by the display flashing at a 1-Hz rate. Applying fast-set or slow-set input (pins 9 and 10, respectively) returns the display to normal.

PARTS LIST

All resistors are 1/4-watt, 10%, unless otherwise noted.

R1-1 ohm, 5 watts
 R2, R4, R5, R6-10,000 ohms
 R3-470,000 ohms
 R7-1500 ohms, 1/2 watt
 R8-6800 ohms
 R9-Potentiometer-5000 ohms, printed circuit board mounting, 0.5-inch maximum diameter.
 R10-Potentiometer-2000 or 2500 ohms, printed circuit board mounting, 0.5 inch maximum diameter.
 R11-4700 ohms
 R12-100,000 ohms
 R13, R17-27,000 ohms; optional for alarm clock.
 C1-10 μ F 35-volt solid tantalum; Allied 852-5668. Also available from Valley Electronics, 4115 Franklin Ave., Sacramento, CA 95820 for 35¢ as Kemet T368.
 C2-1 μ F 35-volt solid tantalum; Allied 852R6674.
 C3, C5-100 pF polystyrene; Allied 852-0026.
 C4-9-35 pF trimmer.
 C6-150 pF polystyrene; Allied 852-0030.
 C7-47 μ F solid tantalum; Allied 852-5689.
 D1-1, amp, 50 or higher PRV; 1N4001 or equal. Available from Valley Electronics, 15¢ each.
 D2-17.7V, 1-watt Zener, Professional Replacement PR247; available from Olson Electronics, 260 S. Forge St., Akron, OH 44327. An 18-volt, 1-watt Zener may be used if necessary.
 Q1-300-mW switching PNP silicon transistor, 2N4402 or equal. Available from Valley Electronics, 30¢ each.
 Q2-40-watt PNP silicon transistor;

2N5193, MJE371 or equal.
 Q3-40-watt NPN silicon transistor; 2N5192, MJE521 or equal.
 Q4, Q5-Optional for alarm clock.
 IC1-LM320K-5.0 negative voltage regulator.
 IC2-74C04 hex inverter-CMOS. Available from RGS Electronics, 3650 Charles Street, Suite K, Santa Clara, CA 95050.
 IC3-MM74C928 3 1/2-digit counter-CMOS.
 IC4-74C221 dual monostable multivibrator-CMOS. Available from RGS Electronics.
 IC5-MM5385 digital alarm clock.
 OC1-Opto-isolator/coupler, MCT2 available from Valley Electronics for \$1.00.
 PC1-Photodiode, Clairex CL704L or CL5M4L, Archer 276-116. The Archer 276-116 or equivalent should be used with incandescent displays. Clairex available from Allied. Archer available from Radio Shack. See text.
 LED1 to LED4-Any small LED; any color. LED2 to LED4 are optional.
 XTAL-100-kHz crystal; this is a widely available, standard crystal. The main printed circuit board has been prepared to allow crystals up to 1 inch in diameter.
 F1-0.5-amp fast or normal blow fuse.
 F2-1/32-amp fast or normal blow fuse.
 S1, S2, S3-SPST normally open, momentary pushbuttons. (S3 is optional, to be used only in alarm clock.)
 S4-SPST miniature toggle switch. Optional for alarm clock.
 S5-SPDT center off, miniature toggle switch. Optional for alarm clock.
 DISPLAY 1, 2, 3, 4-0.3-inch or larger, 7-segment incandescent or common ca-

thode LED; 15-mA-per-segment maximum, MAN-74 or DL-704. The incandescent displays and MAN4510 LED displays are available at \$2.00 each plus tax and postage, from Valley Electronics, 4115 Franklin Ave., Sacramento, CA 95820.

Heat sinks-Wakefield 680-1.25-A, Allied 957-2670; see text.

IC Sockets-Calestro Cat. No. J4-635 IC Sockets, Molex IC terminals, or IC sockets; see text.

Edge Connector-Calestro Cat. No. J4-

645 Digi-Klips; a standard 26-pin edge connector may also be used; see text.

Filter-Optional for incandescent displays.

For red LED displays, a red circularly polarized viewing screen must be used. Available with bezel from Allied Electronics, 2400 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago, IL 60612 (minimum order: \$15.00 cash), Cat. No. 658-1240 or 658-1260, or from Tracy Design Corp., 15870 Schaefer, Detroit, MI 48227, Cat. No. 920-60. Both the Allied 658-1240 and 658-1260 may be mounted to the display board.

Misc.-mounting hardware, 3/16-inch to 1/2-inch long spacers for 4-40 bolts for the Allied display-filters, spacers for the main printed circuit board, shoulder washers or nuts to space the Wakefield 680-1.25-A heat sink from the main printed circuit board.

Both the main printed circuit board and either display board are available from Henry Bosserman, 3491 Butcher Drive, Santa Clara, CA 95051: etched and drilled main board for \$11.82; etched and drilled display board for \$5.91; both for \$17.00.

With pins 11 and 17 open, the display presents time-of-day information. Sleep time can be displayed by connecting pin 11 to V_{SS} and seconds can be displayed by connecting pin 11 to V_{DD}.

Momentarily connecting pin 17 to V_{SS} inhibits the alarm output for between 8 and 9 minutes. After this delay, the alarm will again be sounded and the alarm time will be displayed. The snooze alarm feature may be repeatedly used during the 59 minutes in which the alarm latch remains set. Connecting pin 17 to V_{SS} displays alarm time.

Momentarily connecting pin 15 to V_{SS} resets the alarm latch and silences the alarm. The alarm will automatically sound again in

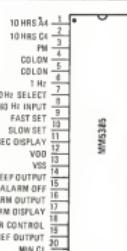


FIG. 5-CONNECTIONS TO MM5385. Pads for all option pins, except pin 18, are provided on the main board.

24 hours (or at a new alarm setting). If it is desired to silence the alarm for a day or more, the alarm "off" input should remain at V_{SS}.

The sleep output at pin 14 can be used to turn off a radio after a desired time interval

of up to 59 minutes. The time interval is chosen by selecting the sleep display mode (Table II) and setting the desired time interval (Table III). This automatically results in an output, via pin 14, that can be used to turn off a radio (or other appliances). This turn-off may also be manually controlled by a momentary V_{SS} connection to the snooze input (pin 17).

The display can be inhibited by connecting pin 18 to V_{SS}. However, for use in the Automotive Digital Clock, the display must be inhibited whenever the ignition switch is turned off. As shown in Fig. 1, the display is inhibited by removing current to the input diode of an optical isolator/coupler when the ignition switch is off. When no current flows through the input diode, the output transistor of the optical isolator/coupler is cut off. This output transistor is in series with the resistor-photodiode combination that forward biases transistor Q2. When it is cut off, transistor Q2 is also cut off.

Trimmer R9 is adjusted to provide the desired display intensity in total darkness,

TABLE I-FEATURES, MM5385 digital alarm clock

- 50 or 60 Hz operation.
- PM outputs in 12-hour format with a colon flashing at a one second rate.
- 24-hour alarm setting.
- All counters resettable.
- Fast and slow set controls.
- Power failure indication.
- Direct interface to light-emitting diodes with forward current of 3-15 mA.
- 9 minute snooze alarm.
- Presettable 59-minute sleep timer.
- Radio frequency interference-eliminating slow-up circuitry at the outputs.

TABLE II-MM5385 DISPLAY MODES

*Selected Display Mode	Digit No.1	Digit No.2	Digit No.3	Digit No.4
Time Display	10's of Hours & AM/PM	Hours	10's of Minutes	Minutes
Seconds Display	Blanked	Minutes	10's of Seconds	Seconds
Alarm Display	10's of Hours & AM/PM	Hours	10's of Minutes	Minutes
Sleep Display	Blanked	Blanked	10's of Minutes	Minutes

* If more than one display mode input is applied, the display priorities are in order of Sleep (overrides all others), Alarm, Seconds, Time (no other mode selected).

and R10 is adjusted for display intensity under maximum ambient lighting. The photodiode controls display intensity under all other ambient light conditions. Six circuit elements, the photodiode, the output transistor of the optical isolator/coupler, R8, R9, R10, and Q2 control the base drive to Q3. Transistor Q3 provides the current drive for all segments of the display. The photodiode acts as a variable resistor that automatically varies the brightness of the display to provide a pleasing intensity for all conditions of ambient lighting.

Two types of displays may be used with the automotive digital clock: LED displays such as Littonix DL-704, National Semiconductor NSN74R or Monsanto MAN-74 will provide enough intensity for daytime viewing as long as direct bright sunlight does not strike the display. Figure 6-a shows the base diagram and internal connections for the Littonix DL-704 display. The readability of the LED's may be enhanced by placing a red circularly polarized viewing screen (see parts list) in front of the display.

Readability may be made perfect, even in direct sunlight, by using incandescent displays. These displays are attractive enough without a screen. However, a simple plastic screen of any color may be placed in front of the display if desired. The major disadvantage of the incandescent displays is that they may have to be replaced sometime during the life of the car—though many people would probably bet on the displays. Figure 6-b shows the base diagram and internal display for an incandescent display.

Operation

The time displayed in the normal mode of operation (that mode in which the clock keeps track of time) may be altered by pressing either the FAST SET switch or the SLOW SET switch. Additionally, the FAST SET and SLOW SET switches may be used individually or in combination to perform other functions.

If the SLEEP-SEC switch is placed in the SEC position, the clock will continue to keep track of time, but the 1 pulse-per-second LED does not flash, and the time is not displayed. Instead, the No. 4 display changes digits at a 1 pulse-per-second rate. After a count of 10 seconds, the No. 3 display changes digits, and after 60 seconds the No. 2 display changes digits. The No. 1 display is blank.

If the SLOW SET switch is pressed while the SLEEP-SEC switch is in the SEC position, the display stops counting and is held as long as the SLOW SET switch is closed; the clock does not continue to keep track of time. This action serves to hold the time being displayed in the normal mode.

If the FAST SET switch is pressed while the SLEEP-SEC switch is in the SEC position, displays No. 3 and 4 are reset to "00"; the No. 2 display is not affected.

When both the SLOW SET and the FAST SET switches are pressed simultaneously, and the SLEEP-SEC switch is in the SEC position, the No. 2, 3, and 4 displays are reset to "00"; in addition, the time being displayed in the normal mode is reset to 12:00 AM.

When the SLEEP-SEC switch is placed in the SLEEP position, the clock will continue to keep track of time as above, but displays No. 1 and 2 are blank, and displays No. 3 and 4 display the sleep time.

If the SLOW SET switch is pressed while the SLEEP-SEC switch is in the SLEEP position, the

TABLE III—MM5385 SETTING CONTROL FUNCTIONS

Selected Display Mode	Control Input	Control Function
*Time	Slow	Minutes advance at 2-Hz rate
	Fast	Minutes advance at 60-Hz rate
	Both	Minutes advance at 60-Hz rate
Alarm	Slow	Alarm minutes advance at 2-Hz rate
	Fast	Alarm minutes advance at 60-Hz rate
	Both	Alarm resets to 12:00 AM
Seconds	Slow	Input to entire time counter is inhibited (Hold)
	Fast	Seconds and 10's of seconds reset to zero without a carry to minutes
Sleep	Both	Time reset to 12:00:00 AM
	Slow	Subtracts count at 2 Hz
	Fast	Subtracts count at 60 Hz
	Both	Subtracts count at 60 Hz

* When setting time sleep minutes will decrement at rate of time counter, until the sleep counter reaches 00 minutes (sleep counter will not recycle).

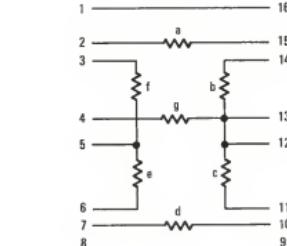
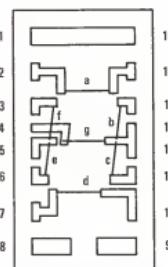
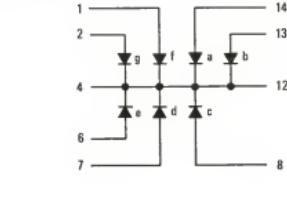
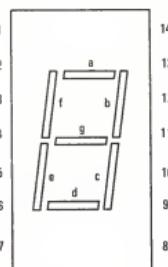


FIG. 6—CLOCK DISPLAY DETAIL. a shows Incandescent display detail and the internal connections. (Connection between 1 and 16 is used to connect pin 15 to main board.) b shows Littonix DL-704 LED and internal connections of the unit.

No. 3 and 4 displays count backwards at a 2-Hz rate from "00", which is equivalent to "60", to "00".

If the FAST SET switch, or if both the FAST SET and the SLOW SET switches are pressed, while the SLEEP-SEC switch is in the SLEEP position, the No. 3 and 4 displays count backwards at a 60-Hz rate from "00", which is equivalent to "60", to "00".

With the SLEEP-SEC switch in the SLEEP position, if the SLOW SET switch or the FAST SET switch is used to adjust the No. 3 and 4 displays to a set of digits, the sleep timer will be activated for the number of minutes indicated by them. The sleep counter will immediately begin to count down to "00". During the count-down, whether the SLEEP-SEC switch is in the SLEEP or the NORMAL position,

the output at pin 14 of the MM5385 can be used to turn on a radio at the beginning of the indicated time interval (up to 59 minutes). When the sleep counter, which counts downwards, reaches "00" minutes, the sleep output drive is removed, thereby turning off the radio. The turn-off may also be manually controlled by a momentary V_{SS} connection to the snooze input (pin 17 of the MM5385). Of course, many other appliances may be controlled, including a photographic enlarger.

Pressing the SNOOZE-ALARM DISPLAY switch causes the alarm time to be displayed. The alarm time may be changed by pressing either the SLOW SET switch or the FAST SET switch. Pressing both the FAST SET and SLOW SET switch is in the SLEEP or the NORMAL position,

continued on page 79

ROUNDUP



TV Games

PART II. *New competition for prime time viewing adds a new dimension to an old medium*

FRED BLECHMAN

THE TV GAME INDUSTRY HAS RECENTLY EXPERIENCED TREMENDOUS Growth. To bring our readers up-to-date, last month we presented a listing of the TV games that are currently available.

This month, part 2 presents the details of these games.

Game and kit roundup

Because of design secrecy, FCC approval pending or incomplete designs, many sources contacted for information did not reply. Here are some details on those that replied, or where information was derived from another source.

Advanced Electronics: Offering only plans, PC boards and IC's, Advanced Electronics caters only to the advanced builder. The plans are clearly presented and printed, and appear to be quite complete. Also, the variety of plans offered is most extensive. For example, the 9-page Pong plans cover Pong, Tennis, 4-Player Tennis and Soccer. For an additional \$7 you can order Pong Extras (8 pages) that cover circuitry for 7 more options, most of them easily added to the original games: Handball, Warball, Elimination, Fotsball, Digital-Controlled Paddles, Multiple Paddles and Multiple Balls.

Plans for Anti-Aircraft 1 & 2 (10 pages) are more complex,

and involve the use of 107 IC's and a PROM (pre-programmed read-only memory). The game of Anti-Aircraft consists of missile firing units at the lower corners of the screen, with airplanes randomly moving across the sky. Missile firing and angle are controlled by the players with the intent of hitting an enemy plane which, in one version, can climb or dive to avoid the missiles. This is a game equivalent to the type found in amusement centers, even to the flashing of the screen when a plane is hit.

The 12-page plans for Jaws-2 and Space Race have some similarities with Anti-Aircraft—69 IC's are identical, but are wired differently for control and image presentation. Jaws-2 shows 2 divers, a fish and a shark displayed on the screen. Players (divers) compete to catch the most randomly moving fish before being "eaten" by the randomly swimming shark that is programmed to home in on any nearby diver!

Space Race has player-controlled rockets that attempt to move vertically up the screen without being hit by small horizontally-moving meteoroids.

Since the clock, sync, score and video output circuits are designed to be the same for all of Advanced Electronics'

games, they offer a PC board for \$12.95 that holds 28 IC's plus various resistors and capacitors. For the Jaws-2, Space Race and Anti-Aircraft 1 & 2 games, the PC board to hold 40 IC's, a ROM (Read-Only Memory) and associated circuitry, is \$15.95; this is for locating and moving the objects and forming their images on the screen.

Advanced Microcomputer Products: The General Instruments AY3 8500-1 MOS/LSI TV IC, used in the majority of ready-made TV games, is offered by itself for \$39.95, with a PC board and instructions for \$49.95 or as a kit with video output (no case) for \$69.95. The instructions cover all six games (Tennis, Hockey, Squash, Pelota, and Rife Shoot 1 & 2), but the parts in the kit do not include the photo-sensitive rifle parts to be offered at a later date.

The plans are not designed for a beginner and are poorly reproduced. However, the assembly of a TV game from this IC is relatively simple and involves mostly the addition of switches. The external oscillator and video output circuits require two inexpensive IC's. The advantage of this kit is the number of builder-selected options available with this very versatile game chip.

Allied Leisure Industries: Manufacturers of 29 different coin-operated pinball and specialty amusement games, Allied Leisure has entered the home video-game market with two



ALLIED LEISURE, (above) the Name of the Game No. 1, (left) the Name of the Game No. 2.



units. One is a 2-player unit, another is a 4-player unit. Each player uses a hand control unit with a 12-foot cord.

APF Electronics: This handsome furniture-styled console in black, walnut and silver, allows two players to compete in three games (Tennis, Hockey, and Squash), or 1 player to



APF ELECTRONICS, TV Fun Games.

compete against the game. It uses most of the options available with the General Instrument IC, except for the rifle games.

ARS Systems: If you like to do it yourself, ARS offers plans for a Basic TV Ping-Pong Game (6 sheets) for \$3.25 that includes a description of operation and construction information, a complete parts list, parts sources, parts layout diagram and a schematic. The instructions include an on-board modulator for TV Channels 2, 3 or 4. Over 50 IC's are used in the basic design. Separate plans are available for Score Display (a pair of 2-digit LED displays that count from 00 to 99 with reset capability) for \$2.25; Sound plans are \$2, and plans for a regulated power supply (5V 1.5A) are \$2.50.

Atari: The basic *Pong* unit, also sold under the Sears label, was one of the two initial video game entrants into the consumer field (the other was the Magnavox *Odyssey*). One of

the unusual features of the Atari units is the variation of ball speed and deflection. In a volley (a series of paddle contacts with no misses in-between), the ball speed is constant for the first three hits, and the ball deflects off the paddle at any one of 7 angles (depending on which part of the paddle contacts



ATARI, Super Pong.

the ball). However, on the 4th through 7th paddle contact in a volley, the ball speeds up and the deflection angles are narrowed. The 8th paddle contact speeds up the ball to its top speed, and the paddle deflection angles are their narrowest. You can play against the machine by positioning the paddles to "lock-up" the ball in a repeating pattern.

Cal Kit: The basic *Ping-Pong* kit (TV-3) uses 12 IC's mounted on a single PC board and is furnished with an excellent assembly manual. It still is not recommended for beginners, however. An optional accessory kit (TV-4, \$33) that can be mounted directly to the main game board adds scoring, two sound effects and automatic serve to the basic game. A special drilled and silk-screened case (TV-11, \$12.50) contains the whole game, including options. If you want the basic PC board, it's available as TV-1 for \$12. The PC board for the sound and score add-on option (TV-2) is \$8.50. For \$15.50 you can order all the IC's for the basic game (TV-6) and all the basic game sockets (TV-8) for \$6.

The finished basic game has several unusual features: the ball speed can be controlled over a wide range, from rather slow to very fast, and SLAM buttons cause the ball to double in speed for catching your opponent off guard. A feature called *Aimshot* allows you to closely control the ball return angle—it depends on what part of the paddle hits the ball. While some games provide up to seven return angles based on paddle contact, this game provides 16! A CYBERNETICS MODE switch selects either man against machine, for either side, or machine versus machine.

Games played are *Ping-Pong*, *Gravity* (ball bounces in an arc simulating gravity), *Handball* (1 player) and *Basketball* (player tries to shoot ball through gap in upper court boundary).

Coleco: One of the first games using the General Instrument IC to be sold in stores—usually in the toy department—this unit offers many of the options contained within the IC. The on-screen digital scoring, 3-toned sound, and variations in



COLECO INDUSTRIES, Telstar.

ball-speed and paddle-size (beginner, intermediate and professional) keep the game interesting. Games played are *Tennis*, *Hockey* and 1-player *Handball* (so you can practice against the machine).

The Classic model appears to be the same unit in a more luxurious wooden case.

Continental Microsystems: Three versions of Bang are awaiting FCC approval as this is being written. It is possible that the V44CS unit, when it reaches the stores, will have wireless remote controls and a photoelectric rifle for the two rifle-games. In the rifle games, a bright spot moves across the screen. You aim the rifle at the spot and pull the trigger. The rifle has a lens and photocell to detect if you are precisely on target. If you pull the trigger and are right on target, the trigger pulse and photocell pulse coincide to register a hit, and the target disappears. The other games are the typical GI IC games. To add color, the GI IC is used with additional circuitry.

Exterpix: The four games played with this unit are Tennis, Hockey, Squash and Robot. Most of the options offered by the GI IC are switch-selected. The levers used to control paddle movement are linear potentiometers and are more natural in use than the knobs (rotary potentiometers) found on most units.

Entex: Basically a toy manufacturer, Entex has entered this field with a game that has several unique features. It operates on the UHF channels of your TV (adjustable from Channels 26 to 31). It has a vertical and a horizontal hold control on the console to lock-in an unsteady picture. Both vertical and horizontal paddle movement can be controlled to play Tennis, Table Tennis or Squash. Scoring is manual, using score-keeping dials.

Fairchild: The Video Entertainment System is the first home video electronic game to use replaceable Videocartridges to provide an unlimited number of format selections. Two games resident in the System are Tennis and Hockey. The first add-on cartridge (\$20) adds Tic-Tac-Toe, Shooting Gallery and Doodle (a tracing game.) A total of 17 games are planned to be available by Christmas, with others to follow. Educational and other applications are also planned.

The heart of the system is the game console which incorporates a Fairchild F8 Microprocessor and four solid-state RAM's (Random Access Memories).

Although the comparison chart seems lacking in checkmarks for this unit, that's because specific information is lacking as this is written, not because this unit doesn't have the tabulated features. In all likelihood, this system will offer more options than any other unit covered, simply because of the inherent flexibility of the microprocessor/cartridge design approach.

First Dimension: Four different models are offered. The *Video Sports 76* uses many of the options of the GI chip, with the *Video Sports 76C* adding color when used with a color TV. The *Mark IV* uses a different chip and slide controls, but otherwise is very similar to the *76C*. The model FD 3000W is



FIRST DIMENSION models *Mark IV* (left) and *FD3000W* (right).

a more advanced design offering six games in one, two or four players, and even features boundary adjustment controls for a perfect display. (This compensates for non-linearity on many TV sets.) Surprisingly, however, for such a sophisticated design, horizontal advancing bars above the court boundary indicate individual scores instead of on-screen digital scoring.

Global Video: A large 50-inch diagonal big-screen color television receiver primarily designed for taverns, lounges, offices, schools and clubs, this unit can be used with closed circuit television, video cassettes, slide and movie projectors and also with their own 4-player *Challenge* video game.

Heath: The lowest-priced complete kit using all the features of the GI IC, this game is intended to be connected to Heathkit solid-state color and black-and-white TVs, with five easy clip-on connections to the chassis (and a cable connector



HEATH model GD-1350

for easy removal). Two target games will not be usable until the optional rifle is available early next year.

IEA: Three models are offered by this Canadian manufacturer. The *Tele-tainment II* plays seven games: Ping-Pong, Squash, Handball, Basketball, Catch, Trapshoot, Zany Rebond, and Krazy Catch. It appears to use discrete IC's rather than a dedicated game IC. *Tele-tainment III* and *IV* are almost identical; the *III* has a stylish molded plastic console with one wired remote control, while the *IV* is housed in a solid mahogany case of the same design, without remote.

Interfab: This very versatile game, formerly called Pong IV, is offered in three kit forms. The "B" kit is fully wired and tested with vertical and horizontal sweep oscillators tuned. The unit only requires mechanical assembly into the main cabinet and remote control enclosures, and costs \$99.50. For \$89.50 you can order the "C" kit that has the main board



INTERFAB, *TV Tennis* shown above. Internal view of *TV Tennis* shown at right.

completely soldered and short-circuit tested, but requires cabling to the switches and controls. The "D" kit, for \$79.50, has all the main board components properly mounted and held to the top of the board in a plastic package. Simply solder on the underside, remove the plastic, then wire to the controls and switches.

All kits include a pre-drilled cabinet, pre-drilled remote control cases, all hardware, wire and cables. The unit uses 43 IC's, 93 resistors, 42 capacitors, 18 diodes and 4 transistors mounted on a two-sided PC board, so it's not for a beginner. The instructions are adequate for assembly and troubleshooting, but if you lack the equipment or know-how and your unit doesn't work properly, Interfab will repair and tune your unit for \$15 including return postage!

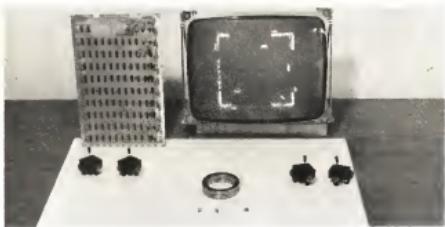
Since you build this unit yourself, you can make modifications. For example, you can add or change resistors to move the borders of the two basic games, Tennis and Handball. You can replace the knob controls for vertical and horizontal movement with joysticks. Also, you can modify the two automatic games (man vs. machine or machine vs. machine) to allow a miss now and then. You do this by inserting a 470K 1/2W resistor in series with the AUTOMATIC switch for either or both sides.

The output of this game, as supplied in kit form, is video. However, the PC board is etched for the addition of a UHF modulated oscillator using a 2N5770 transistor, 4 resistors, 2 capacitors and a piece of brass or copper. The typical circuit is

furnished by Interfab or could be found in radio circuit handbooks—or you could use the PVX-2A VHF Modulated Oscillator mentioned earlier in this article.

Interstate Industries: This unit plays the GI IC standard games Tennis, Hockey, 2-player Handball and 1-player Handball in black-and-white, but offers all the available paddle and ball options as well as using wired remote controls. The game is packaged in a relatively small smartly-styled main console.

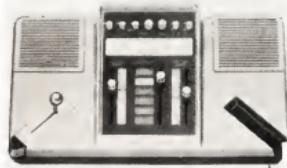
James: Kit A, for \$179.95, consists of a *professional* game PC board that is assembled and tested, and 2 *professional* Kraft joysticks (these joysticks are used in radio-control for model airplanes and are very high quality). This is the same game seen in many commercial establishments. Accessory B, for \$3.95, consists of six feet of ribbon cable (flat multi-conductor color-coded insulated wires) and three switches.



JAMES ELECTRONICS, Accessories A, B and C.

You can add two more Kraft joysticks with Accessory C for \$39.95. There are actually four ways to play this game, selected by two switches: 1 player against the machine, 2 players against each other, 3 players against the machine or 4 players against each other. Scoring marks show at the beginning of a game and one mark disappears with each score down to zero. No enclosure is offered and the output is strictly black-and-white video. Also, a regulated 5-volt 2-ampere power supply must be added.

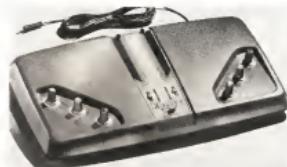
Lafayette: The *Tournament 2000* is made for Lafayette by Unisonic. It uses a GI chip and offers most of the options, including the two rifle games. It appears to be the only unit in this report that INCLUDES the electronic rifle, which has the



LAFAYETTE, *Tournament 2000*.

additional feature of a removable stock and barrel to convert it into an electronic pistol. With wired remote slide controls and manual scorekeeping in addition to the on-screen digital score display, this may be the most versatile unit in its price range. Furthermore, Lafayette lowers the price at times in limited special promotions.

Magnavox: Although the older *Odyssey* 100 and 200 models



MAGNAVOX, *Odyssey 500*.

are still in some stores, the newer models (300, 400 and 500) have more features and are being heavily promoted. Also, Magnavox is the first to offer a video game built-into a color TV receiver. They are also offering the first ready-made home video game (*Odyssey 500*) with simulated playing figures on the screen instead of rectangles, and full-color playing fields. (Some color displays only have colored paddles, ball or score). The regular games are Tennis, Hockey and Smash (Handball) with Soccer added to the model 500 and Smash omitted from the model 100.

Microelectronic Systems: The games are *Ricochet* (player versus machine in 3-wall Handball), Racquetball (2-player 3-wall Handball), Tennis and Hockey. Various switches and buttons provide 72 possible game combinations!

National Semiconductor: This game uses the National MM57100 TV Game IC to provide all the logic necessary to generate backgrounds, paddles, ball and digital scoring for Hockey, Tennis and Handball. A 3.58 MHz crystal and a divide-by-3/2 IC provide full color—including different colored backgrounds for each game—on color TV sets. There



NATIONAL SEMI-
CONDUCTOR, Adver-
sary.

are three selectable paddle sizes and the ball speed increases automatically after 4 hits. Hockey can be played with one player for practice against the machine. The paddles deflect the ball or puck at any one of seven angles depending upon the point of contact with the paddle, but no switch is provided to change these angles. Unlike many units, this design is limited to manual serve only and the sound comes through the TV speaker. The unit is strictly AC powered.

RCA: The Distributor and Special Products Division has filed an application for FCC type approval for a new TV game. Although, at presstime, we have little information on this new game, it is said to be based on the RCA COSMAC microprocessor. According to present plans, it is tentatively scheduled for introduction on a regional basis during January 1977, and will be offered for nationally later in the year.

Radio Shack: This unit appears to be identical with the Microelectronics *Ricochet*, except for the names given to the games.

Southwest Technical Products: This is a relatively simple kit using only 10 IC's, but only has video output. Single white squares on each side of the screen represent space ships that can be moved vertically by the players. Each can also fire a single-burst "laser beam" at the opponent. If hit by the beam, the opponent's ship disappears from the screen and he loses. However, if the laser beam misses, the aggressor's ship blinks for several seconds while his laser is "recharging". During this recharge time (since he can't fire) his only defense is to keep out of his adversary's line of fire. To add to the fun, the movement controls are intentionally sluggish!

Tokyo Phoenix: The four games in this unit are the standard GI IC games of Tennis, Hockey, Squash and 1-player Handball. The sound comes through the TV, so there is a possibility of leaving the game on unintentionally after turning off the TV.

Universal Research: The *Video Action* series includes a Game Table and an educational game called Fact. The Game Table appears to be the *Video Action IV* with a black-and-white video monitor built into an eight-sided table with a card-playing top and checkers/chess/backgammon inserts that are removed during video game play. The automatic

continued on page 84

CB Radio

23 or 40 When Should You Buy?

If you're hesitant about buying a 23-channel CB because the new 40-channel models are on the way—don't be. Here's why

FRED PETRAS

LIKE MANY READERS OF RADIO-ELECTRONICS WHO ARE THINKING of buying a Citizens band radio, you may be caught in the confusion surrounding CB's expansion from a 23-channel to 40-channel medium on Jan. 1, 1977. And, typically, you may have decided to forego your purchase. "Why buy a 23-channel CB now, when in a matter of weeks it will be obsolete?" was the question you posed to yourself, and answered with a decision to sit tight.

The Federal Communication Commission's announcement in late July that as of Jan. 1, 1977, 17 new Class-D channels would be added, also had an effect on current owners of CB equipment. "In effect," they told themselves, "come the New Year, our 23-channel rigs are dead as a dodo."

Both negative assumptions are false. The prospective CB buyer, holding off, may be doing himself a disservice. That decision may be costing him money. Why? Because at the moment the CB market is a big bargain field, with prices of 23-channel transceivers slashed as much as 50 percent by manufacturers and dealers to make way for new 40-channel models. If ever there was a time to buy a CB, now is it. Instead of buying a "starter" model as you may have been planning, you can now buy a deluxe unit and still have a few dollars left in your budget.

"But," you say, "Why buy something that will be obsolete?" Push the thought from your mind; you have some options, some "outs," to protect your investment.

Buyer protection

Those options are in the form of "buyers' insurance plans" being offered by manufacturers and/or their dealers to protect your investment. The 23-channel set you buy today—at a big-bargain price—can either be factory-modified at a low cost to accommodate the 17 new channels, or, you can exchange it for a 40-channel set, again at low cost, or, you can get a big discount or trade-in on a new 40 by way of a certificate you obtain with your 23-channel set purchase.

Typical of these plans are those from Hy-Gain and Pearce-Simpson. If you buy one of their current 23-channel transceivers and decide in 1977 that you'd like 40-channel capability, merely send the unit back to the factory (postpaid) along with \$25. It will be returned to you (postpaid) "remanufactured" with 17 more channels. Under Pathcom's

plan, consumers buying its Pace CB equipment before Jan. 1 can have it updated to 40 channels any time during 1977 for "no more than 20 percent additional cost," or \$25 to \$90, depending on the unit. SBE has a similar plan, with conversion costs ranging from \$35 to \$95. Under RCA's plan, conversions cost \$40; J.I.L. charges \$35.

Sharp Electronics offers purchasers of a 23-channel rig a chance to exchange it for a brand new 40-channel unit at a cost of only \$30, up to Jan. 31, 1977.

And there are other protection plans. Dynascan, for example, has a two-way deal; if you buy one of its Cobra 23-channel models now, you get a certificate entitling you to a conversion to 40 channels at \$40, or a \$40 discount on a new 40-channel Cobra CB. Handic allows purchasers of its 23-channel CB's to turn in a certificate for a new 40-channel model at half price (without trading in the 23). Colt Communications, under their "Investment Protection Trade-In Program," allows purchasers of its 23-channel model 280, through March 15, 1977, the option of trading in that set



COBRA 139



COMMANDO 2310



EICO 7723



GEMTRONICS GTX-23

toward a new 1977 Colt model and apply 100 percent of the purchase price paid against the suggested retail price of the 40-channel unit. Kris, Inc., is offering purchasers of its 23's up

to \$140 credit toward purchase of a 40-channel model.

Perhaps the most generous program—especially in terms of time—is offered by Channel Master. Under its "Future 40" buyer protection program, purchasers of its 23-channel transceivers (who also receive a \$39.95 *Power Wing* antenna free with their purchase) receive a certificate guaranteeing either conversion or swap privileges for a span of 2½ years, in three "time slots." Between Jan. 1 and June 30, 1977, a retrofit conversion on the firm's model 6832 will cost \$44.95, a swap

determine what the protection plan is, and make sure it applies to the unit you intend to buy. Another point to consider in the plans outlined above is that Dec. 31 is given as the cut-off time for purchases of 23-channel rigs that will be protected. As we go to press, rumors are rampant that more 23's are on the way from the Orient and some will be arriving in the United States too late to be sold by Dec. 31. It is quite possible that some of the protection plans will be extended, to cover 23-channel set purchases after Jan. 1. Again, check before you buy.)

When to buy

The one outstanding factor that makes the purchase of a 23-channel CB now a no-lose proposition is that in many, if not most instances, the price differential between what you *save*



BOSHEI C-7500



BROWNING SST



HANDIC 2350



GENERAL ELECTRIC 3-5820

for a new 40-channel unit, \$74.95. From July 1, 1977 to June 30, 1978, the retrofit costs \$54.95, the swap \$84.95. From that point to June 30, 1979, the conversion will cost \$64.95, the swap \$94.95. Such conversion/swaps will be priced somewhat lower on the firm's model 6830.

(Channel Master notes that it is making this kind of offer because it feels that "Forty-channel operation will be generally limited until 1978. There will be over 25 million mobile 23-channel units in use in 1977, and very few 40-channel units. Therefore, a consumer may not wish to exercise his retrofit or swap options until he feels that enough 40-channel transceivers are on the air.")

For those prospects considering a combination stereo player/CB rig, Clarion Corp. of America has an interesting trade-in program. Purchasers of its component-type in-dash cassette and cartridge combinations that feature a separate 23-channel transceiver module can have a brand new 40-channel version of the module, along with a new microphone, for about \$129.

At presstime, other companies were finalizing plans for



PALOMAR Digicom 100



PACE CB-166



PEARCE-SIMPSON Bobcat 23C



GLOBE ELECTRONICS 9000

by buying a 23-channel rig will be *greater* than the amount you might pay for a conversion, exchange, or trade-in. For instance, you might buy a big-name 23-channel CB at \$89.95 now versus the regular price of \$139.95, for a saving of \$50, and later pay only \$25 to \$40 for a conversion.

And there's another way to look at it. While you can buy a 23-channel now at a bigger-than-usual discount, you will not likely be able to buy a 40-channel at discount when they initially become available. The old law of supply and demand will prevail. The new 40-channel models will be in short supply for many months, according to the best information we have at presstime. This will be due to the short production period between the time the FCC type-approves the new sets, and January 1, their availability date.

Furthermore, the new 40-channel models will be higher priced than their 23-channel counterparts, by an estimated average of 20 percent. Thus, the new 40-channel version of the \$139.95 23-channel model you bought for \$89.95 will sell for about \$169.95. Allowing \$25 to \$40 for a conversion, you come out at least \$40 ahead by buying that 23-channel model now.

Another assurance that 23-channel CB will not be obsolete



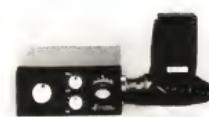
SBE Cortez



J.I.L. 606CB



RCA 14T200



NUVOX TC-5020

Midland 13-882C

KRIS XL-23



JOHNSON 123SJ



HY-GAIN Hy-Range V

conversions, exchanges and trade-ins to encourage prospective CB'ers to go out and buy 23-channel CB now, with the assurance that their purchases have a long future and will not be obsolete.

(NOTE: While the above applies to most major, nationally-advertised brands, there are exceptions that generally apply to products from lesser-known manufacturers. Before you buy,

comes from the industry itself. A handful of American companies who make CB's for export to Canada and European countries—where 23-channel will prevail—intend to continue making some 23-channel models for the American market. Thus, if you find you don't actually need 40 channels, you can go out and buy a 23-channel model next year or the year after, albeit not at the kind of discount you'd obtain today. One such company is Pathcom, producer of Pace brand CB products. RCA, which will be marketing nine 40-channel models in 1977, early in October introduced two new 23-



LAFAYETTE Teisat SSB-100



PANASONIC RJ-3200



ROBYN DG-30



SHAKESPEARE GBS/5000

channel models. A company spokesman said the move was in line with RCA's belief that "Most CB activity will remain on the existing 23 channels for a long time." He went on to say "There are approximately 15 million 23-channel CB units in use today. Throughout many areas of the country, 23 channels are more than sufficient for normal operation."

One Massachusetts sales rep firm, in a letter to its dealers, noted that "after Jan. 1, 1977, 90 to 95 percent of all general CB communications will continue on the present 23 channels for several years at the very least. And at current price levels, the 23-channel sets are quite a buy."

In fact, some manufacturers envision a continuing life for 23-channel CB even after 40-channel hits the market. Their reasoning is that the two types are actually two product categories, with the approximate 20 percent price differential between them automatically setting them up as such. Priced lower, the 23-channel models will attract the first-time buyer or the consumer on a budget. The 40-channel models will be "upgrades" or "stepups" for the more sophisticated or more involved CB'er.

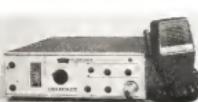
Current owners of 23-channel transceivers, worrying about their equipment being as dead as a dodo bird, should not have such fears. Their equipment will have the potential to serve



CRAIG 4103



ROYCE 1-662



SILTRONIX Cherokee SSB-23A



STANDARD HORIZON 29

them indefinitely. The FCC will be among the first to point that out. As noted in the October issue of **Radio-Electronics**, FCC chairman Richard Wiley said, "No present CB sets will in any way be made obsolete. The FCC is very disturbed by

any suggestion to the contrary." The suggestions referred to by Mr. Wiley are a variety of newspaper and magazine reports negative about 23-channel CB. One Chicago newspaper, for instance, erroneously topped an article about the upcoming channel expansion with the headline "Buying A CB Radio? Wait, Advises the FCC."

(As of October 1, the FCC was processing some 85,000 CB license applications per week. This would bear out widely scattered reports to the effect that consumers "in the know" are not letting 40-channel CB keep them from investing in 23-channel CB.)

The future of 23 channels

As far as 23-channel CB's becoming obsolete is concerned, the following are some reasons why it won't. First off, the CB world will not change overnight. It will, in effect, gradually phase out from one state-of-the-art into another, with the new state-of-the-art not necessarily a worthy advance for all CB'ers. Overall, there will be a noticeable change—but only after a considerable while. For instance, it will be many months, perhaps as much as two years according to some manufacturing sources, before enough 40-channel models will be sold so that new-set purchasers will have someone to talk to. And this 40-channel CB population rise will occur mostly in major cities where channel congestion is greatest. The rural-area user may go begging for lack of possible air contact on the new channels.

Contributing to a lack of CB communications on the new channels will be an expected shortage of 40-channel rigs in the first half of 1977. As noted, manufacturers will have only a short period in which to make new equipment before the sale date arrives. Some companies, whose products fail to make the grade at FCC testing labs, will not have 40-channel sets for sale come Jan. 1.

Secondly, no one really expects a mad rush of consumers to the nearest CB store to pick up a 40-channel model. Initial purchasers will be CB "nuts"—those who have to be first on the block with the latest; and avid keepers-up-with-the-Jones'. According to many sources—manufacturers, sales representatives, dealers—most people with 23-channel sets will stick with them once they check out all the ramifications of the 23/40-channel situation, and find that there are really very few reasons to switch to 40-channels. Let's enumerate some of those ramifications . . .

- Most CB'ers settle down to operations on a few channels once they've got their basic dial-chasing out of the way. These few channels prove sufficient in most localities.

- The opening of 17 new channels will not affect the two most popular channels—9 and 19. Channel 9 will continue to be the emergency channel. Channel 19 will be the truckers' channel.

- All current 23 channels will continue to be used. Only Channel 11 will be modified; now a "calling only" channel, it will lose that restriction come Jan. 1.

- If you live in a congested metropolitan area, the addition of 17 new channels will eventually decongest the current 23-channels to some degree—making for better communications on them.

- The new channels will be more interference-prone because many illegal single-sideband sets operate on them.

- Many industry executives say that 23-channel rigs will prove to be better performers than most of the upcoming 40-channel models because of the FCC's strict modulation requirements for the new models. Those requirements will cut the broadcasting range of the 40-channel models. It is also claimed that the strict new chassis radiation requirements will also contribute to reducing transmission range of the new sets.

So, summing up, we'd like to say this: There is no reason to hold off buying a 23-channel CB in the current buyer's market, and possibly pass up one of the best electronic product bargains you may ever see.

Analog Voltmeters

alive and well today and tomorrow



The analog voltmeter has not been abandoned. Here's a rundown of the different types currently available—their features, specifications and applications

AS THE COST OF THE DIGITAL MULTIMETER continues to go down, many people are beginning to worry about the future of the analog multimeter. Although it has lost some of its popularity to the digital meter, the analog instrument still has many advantages. Foremost is that of price. The lowest priced digital meter, with a 1 to 1.5 percent accuracy, is in the \$80 range, while \$30 still buys a perfectly suitable electronic analog meter with almost as great accuracy (2 to 3 percent).

The analog meter will be with us for some time, due to its sheer numbers. Digital multimeters number in the hundreds of thousands—analog voltmeters in the millions. That many meters will not be simply thrown away.

The analog meter actually offers advantages over its digital counterpart in some operations. When the measurement objective is a trend rather than a specific voltage, the analog meter has the simplest display to interpret. Examples of trend

measurement are *peaking*, *dipping*, and *zeroing* (nulling). Many measurements—especially in electronic maintenance or service—are trend rather than absolute measurements. The digital meter is especially difficult to use in this mode, and can cause error and frustration.

Frequently, special scales are needed for certain meter uses. Special nonlinear scales, such as decibels, are particularly difficult to develop with the digital meter, but can be set up on an analog meter with little or no added expense. (The person who needs a meter calibrated in decibels is likely to have an analog meter for that purpose.)

Often the analog meter offers the lowest cost, truly portable, multifunction operation. Small size is expensive in any meter. Small analog meters tend to be lower in cost than correspondingly small digital meters. Part of the reason for the reduced size is the normally smaller power requirement of the analog meter.

CHARLES GILMORE*

* Manager Design Engineering, Heath Co., Benton Harbor, MI.

What is an analog multimeter?

Figure 1 is a simplified block diagram of the electronic analog voltmeter. Essentially not far different from its passive cousin the VOM, the electronic analog meter contains an amplifier in addition to the meter and the input attenuator. The rectifier, which permits AC operation, may be located in either the input to the amplifier, or after it.

The amplifier gives the electronic analog voltmeter some advantages. It provides high input-impedance, thus reducing circuit loading considerably. It amplifies the input signal so the voltmeter's maximum sensitivity is not determined by the sensitivity of the meter movement itself, and it permits operation over a wider frequency range than is possible with simple meter rectifier types.

Three kinds of meters

Electronic analog multimeters come in three basic types. The original was the

vacuum-tube voltmeter (VTVM). Though the sophisticated electronics technician may turn his nose up at the vacuum tube, many VTVM's are still built and sold today. It is a moderately accurate, highly stable, low cost voltmeter. To some extent the VTVM has been replaced, especially in the more sophisticated applications, by the transistor voltmeter (TVM). Most TVM's do all a VTVM can do, and more. There are relatively few low-cost TVM's on the market today.

The transistor volt-ohmmeter (TVOM) is a close relative of the TVM. Frequently the only difference is that the TVM is designed as a bench instrument while the TVOM is designed as a portable one. The TVOM is often referred to as an FET VOM. This name comes from the field-effect transistor used to obtain a high-impedance input.

A third class of electronic analog meter is the AC instrument. There are both AC VTVM's and AC TVM's. The AC voltmeter measures AC voltages only, though it can measure very low levels of AC, especially compared to the ordinary VTVM or TVM. Some AC voltmeters are also able to display decibels on a linear rather than the conventional compressed scale.

The VTVM

Figure 2 is a simplified schematic diagram of two conventional dual-triode DC VTVM's. Note the first circuit may be drawn two ways, as a bridge circuit with two of the arms being triodes, (Fig. 2-a) or as a differential amplifier with one input referenced to common (Fig. 2-b). The VTVM bridge circuit may also be drawn as shown in Fig. 2-c, which when redrawn in Fig. 2-d, shows a pair of cathode followers. Either of these basic configurations may be used to develop the VTVM.

The bridge or differential configuration has a number of advantages. It provides a simple method of making a zero adjustment, and if the tubes are well matched, it is quite free from effects caused by time and temperature.

The input attenuator of the VTVM is usually a simple voltage divider with a total series resistance of 10 megohms. The accuracy of the divider is dependent on the accuracies of its resistors—the loading by the tube is negligible.

The input impedance of the VTVM is often specified as 11 megohms. This consists of the 10-megohm impedance of the attenuator plus one megohm at the probe tip. The additional megohm, which is shunted by the capacitance of the probe's shielded cable, forms a low-pass filter. This filter keeps AC signals (especially RF) from the input attenuator and out of the tube bridge, which is sensitive to such signals. (The 1-megohm resistor at the probe tip must be taken into account when calculating the voltage division.)

When the VTVM is switched to AC, a rectifier is inserted in the signal path. This peak-responding voltage-doubler is inserted ahead of the bridge, as shown in Fig. 3. Most range attenuation takes place at the DC attenuator, after rectification. This is because the greater the AC signal on the rectifier (without exceeding breakdown voltage) the more linear the conversion to DC. Non-linearities become great enough on the lowest AC range to

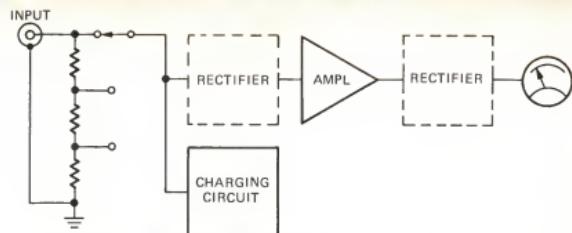


FIG. 1—ELECTRONIC ANALOG MULTIMETER, generalized block diagram.

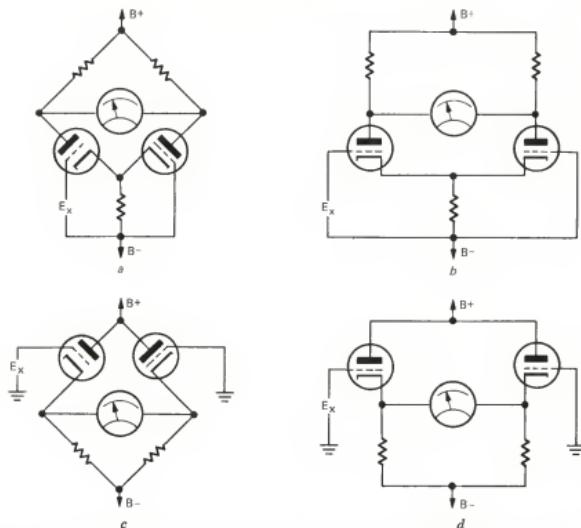


FIG. 2—TWO BASIC BRIDGE CIRCUITS of the VTVM. Each is drawn first as a bridge, then as a differential amplifier, with one of the inputs returned to common ground.

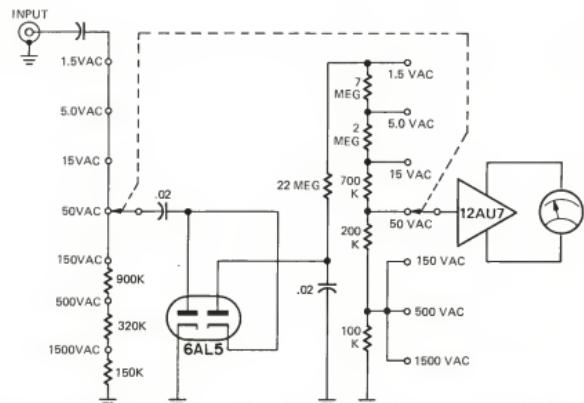


FIG. 3—A SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC of the AC portion of the Heathkit model IM-18 vacuum tube voltmeter.

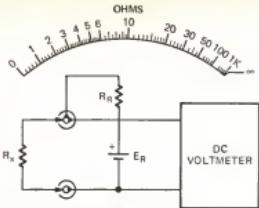


FIG. 4-BASIC OHMMETER CIRCUIT. Adjustments bring the meter to full scale with probes open-circuited.

require a specially calibrated meter scale. Signals in excess of 150 volts are attenuated, as higher voltages exceed the peak reverse voltage of commonly used rectifier tubes. The AC attenuator is not compensated when it is limited to a one-megohm total series impedance.

If either a 10-megohm attenuator or extended high-frequency response is required, the attenuator requires variable capacitors in parallel with the resistors. These capacitors are adjusted to ensure that the capacitive portion of the voltage divider is of the same ratio as the resistive portion. The capacitors provide the correct voltage division for high-frequency signals while the resistors provide the division for the low-frequency and DC signals.

The rectifier of the type shown in Fig. 3 has a DC output voltage proportional to the peak-to-peak value of the applied AC voltage. Most AC measurements, however, are made in terms of the RMS value of the signal. A voltage divider at the rectifier output reduces the peak-to-peak DC to a DC voltage equal to the RMS value of the rectified AC signal. Some VTVM's have a mode permitting direct display of peak-to-peak voltages. The RMS valves are accurate only if the peak-to-peak to RMS ratio is 2.828—that is to say, if the input signal is a pure sine wave. Square, triangle and pulse waveforms give erroneous readings on the RMS scale, but read correctly on a peak-to-peak scale.

The VTVM as ohmmeter

The common ohmmeter circuit for the VTVM is the voltage-divider type. In this circuit (Fig. 4) the meter scale has a nonlinear calibration. The voltage across the unknown resistance (R_x) is the ratio of the unknown resistance to the sum of the range resistor (R_R) and the unknown resistor. Typically, the lowest resistance range uses a 10-ohm range resistor. With no resistance across the terminals, the voltmeter shows the open-circuit voltage of the battery. This point is calibrated as infinity on the ohmmeter scale. With a 10-ohm resistor connected to the terminals, half the battery voltage is displayed on the scale. Ten ohms is the center-scale reading of this meter. With a direct short across the terminals, the meter reads zero. When the ohmmeter is switched to the $\times 100$ scale, the total series (range) resistance is increased to 100 ohms. This gives a center-scale reading of 100 ohms. Each succeeding range of the ohmmeter increases the series resistance by a factor of 10. (Occasionally, other values of series resistance are used.)

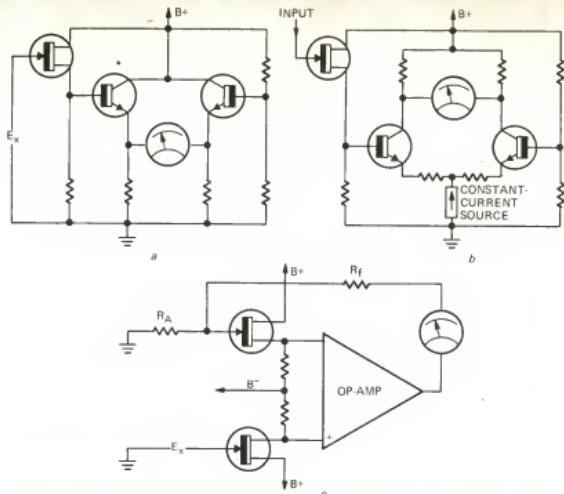


FIG. 5-THREE BASIC AMPLIFIERS for the VTVM. The Heathkit IM-17 VTVM is shown in a. The Heathkit IM-25 TVM is shown in b. It follows the classic VTVM bridge with gain. The Heathkit IM-104 VTVM, using an operational amplifier is shown in c.

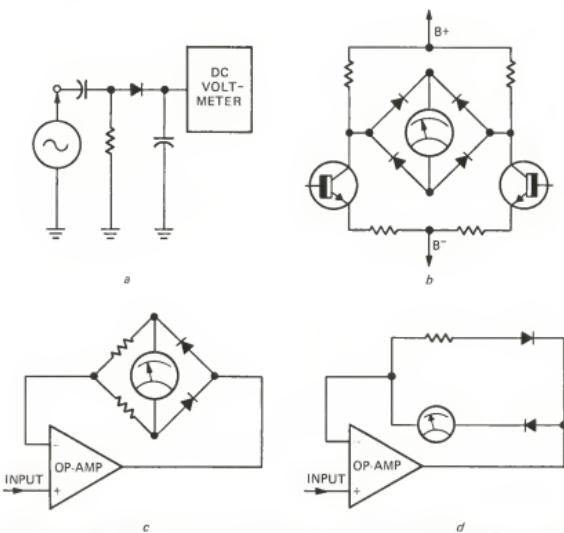


FIG. 6-FOUR TVM RECTIFIER CIRCUITS. Type used on very simple TVM's is shown in a. Rectifier is peak responding. A full-wave bridge used after the differential amplifier in b. Rectifier is average responding. Full-wave bridge used with the operational amplifier, also average responding, is shown in c. Another operational amplifier circuit is shown in d. Rectifier is half-wave and average responding.

The TVM

The original VTVM was nothing more than a solid-state version of the VTVM. Expanding knowledge has changed the design from the original simple one. Shown in Fig. 5 are three circuits used as the DC section of solid-state electronic multimeters. Fig. 5-a is the simple balanced

bridge, characteristic of many VTVM's. In the solid-state version, the low impedance of the bipolar transistor loads a high-impedance attenuator. Consequently, a field-effect transistor is used as the input device. There is no gain in such a circuit, so TVM's of this type have a maximum (continued on page 82)

How Noise is Measured in HI-FI

Manufacturers measure signal-to-noise ratios differently. Before you compare, know the differences

LEN FELDMAN
CONTRIBUTING HI-FI EDITOR

THERE IS ONE SPECIFICATION RELATING TO high-fidelity equipment that has received increasing attention in recent years. That specification is noise, or more properly, signal-to-noise ratio. If one defines distortion as the presence of any signal in the output of a piece of equipment that is not present at the input, then noise is certainly a form of distortion. The only difference between harmonic or intermodulation distortion and "noise" is that harmonic and IM distortion consist of discrete identifiable frequencies whereas noise, as we commonly refer to it, contains varying amounts of random frequencies. It is generally agreed that noise that occurs outside the audio spectrum (above 20,000 Hz or below 20 Hz), while certainly within the broad definition of noise, is of no great concern. For this reason, noise measurements were originally made with low-pass and high-pass filters having cut-off points that eliminated the affects of noise beyond the limits of the audio spectrum.

Annoyance factor

Recently, I received a letter from a reader who complained that he had been studying the specifications of two competing receivers that he was considering for his hi-fi system. Since his prime interest was in listening to records, he was particularly concerned with the phono signal-to-noise (S/N) ratio. Receiver "A" claimed a phono S/N ratio of 60 dB, while receiver "B" boasted a phono S/N ratio of 70 dB. Both specifications were referenced to an input signal level of 2.5 millivolts and both receivers had equal output power capability, so he was convinced that neither manufacturer was playing any

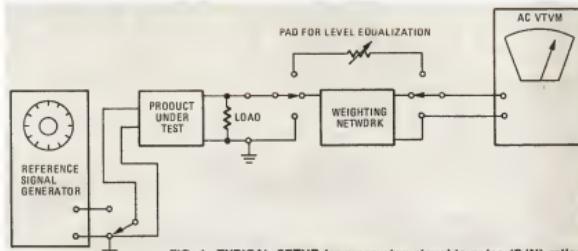


FIG. 1—TYPICAL SETUP for measuring signal-to-noise (S/N) ratios.

games by varying the input or output reference level. Convinced that receiver "B" would be his choice, he found a dealer who stocked both models and did some listening tests. Much to his surprise, receiver "B" had noticeably more hum (easily discernible during quieter passages of music on the record he was playing) than receiver "A". And hum certainly qualifies as one form of "noise", even if it does consist of discrete frequencies (usually 60 Hz and multiples thereof). Was the manufacturer of receiver "B" lying in his published specifications? Not at all. What the maker of receiver "B" had failed to specify is that his measurements were made using a "weighting network"—in this case, an "A" weighting network.

Long ago, researchers discovered that humans do not hear all frequencies at the same *audible* level when all frequencies are reproduced at equal measured intensity. The now familiar Fletcher-Munson curves reveals that particularly at low listening levels, we are less sensitive to extreme bass and extreme high frequencies. Since noise, in any reasonable piece of hi-fi equipment is reproduced at very low levels, it stands to reason that this "non-flat response" characteristic of human hearing would play an important role in evaluating the annoyance factor of noise. As an example, 60-Hz hum reproduced at 60-dB below some arbitrary loud listening level *should* be less annoying to a listener than a 1000-Hz tone reproduced at the same level. Similarly, a hissing type of noise containing primarily frequencies over 10,000 Hz should be less audibly annoying than high-frequency noise centered at around 5,000 Hz or so. These considerations gave rise to the first three types of "weighting networks" that are commonly

used in acoustic and electrical noise measurements. The three weighting curves are known as "C" weighting, "B" weighting and "A" weighting. They were standardized by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI). When making noise measurements, the weighting networks are inserted between the output of the device being measured and an average-reading AC voltmeter. The setup is shown in Fig. 1. A reference output level is first established by applying some known input to the device. This reference output level is very often the rated output of the device being tested. The signal is then removed from the input, the input is grounded and the weighting network is inserted between the output of the device being tested and the AC meter. If the network has an insertion loss, this loss must be taken into account when the noise reading is taken. The noise read on the voltmeter is then expressed as "so many dB below the reference output" and, for a complete description of the measurement, the words "A Weighted" (or "B", or "C") should be added.

ABC's of weighting networks

The standard "C" network has a frequency response with a continuous roll-off above 10,000 Hz and below 20 Hz. This roll-off is at a rate of 6 dB per octave or greater.

The "B" weighting network is similar to the "C" network but with the addition a simple high-pass network having its half-power (-3dB) point at 160 Hz.

The "A" network changes the response with respect to a "C" network by the same amount as two simple cascaded identical non-isolated resistor-capacitor high-pass networks, each having its half power (-3 dB) point at 280

Hz. The frequency response characteristics of each of these networks is plotted in Fig. 2.

Figure 3 shows a simple circuit that has the same frequency response as an "A" network. It is designed to operate from a 600-ohm source impedance and to be terminated at its output with at least a 1-meg ohm impedance of a vacuum-tube voltmeter.

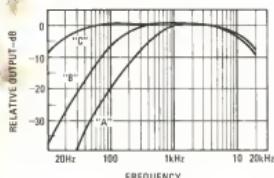


FIG. 2—STANDARD WEIGHTING CURVES commonly used in measuring signal-to-noise ratios.

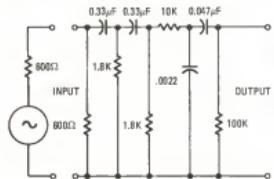


FIG. 3—"A" WEIGHTING CHARACTERISTIC is provided by simple passive circuit.

Built-in noise weighting

The principle of interposing a specific frequency-response characteristic that is designed to lessen noise is familiar to anyone who has studied FM broadcasting standards. An FM receiver has a built-in low-pass R-C filter after the FM detector that attenuates frequencies above 1 kHz.

To illustrate the effects of the built-in low-pass filter, Fig. 4 shows two successive

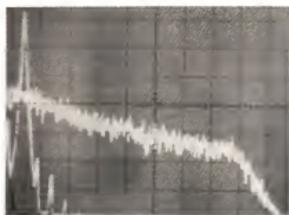


FIG. 4—NOISE FROM FM TUNER is attenuated at high-frequencies because of 75 microsecond de-emphasis.

sive sweeps of our spectrum analyzer. In this case, the sweep was linear and each box from left to right on the graticule represents a span of 2 kHz. The sharp peak at the left is our reference signal (1 kHz). For the second sweep, this signal was removed, and the signal strength was reduced to zero. The random noise

is shown to have decreasing amplitude with frequency when measured from the main output of the tuner because we are measuring the noise after the signal has passed through the so-called 75-microsecond de-emphasis network. It is down some 14 dB or so at 10 kHz (mid-trace).

Next, we connected our measurement setup directly to the detector output of the same tuner (ahead of the de-emphasis network) and again repeated the two sweeps, making sure that our reference 1-kHz tone was at the same relative level as before. Disregarding the lower sweep (that resulted from residual noise in our measurement system), you will note that the noise (at the center of the scope face, vertically) has an almost constant amplitude from 0 to 20,000 Hz. Clearly, if both the de-emphasized output in the case of Fig. 4 and the "flat" output of Fig. 5 were read as a



FIG. 5—NOISE FROM FM DETECTOR has almost constant amplitude due to the lack of de-emphasis.

single measurement on a VTVM, the reading in the case of the "flat" output would be many dB greater than that of the de-emphasized noise output.

The "A" weighting curve

Shown in Fig. 6 is another dual-sweep presentation on our spectrum analyzer.



FIG. 6—ACTUAL "A" WEIGHTING network frequency response.

The horizontal line at the top is a reference level sweep from 20 Hz to 20,000 Hz. This time the spectrum analyzer is set for a logarithmic sweep. Each octave takes up the same amount of space from left to right, the way we are most accustomed to examining an audio frequency response. The superim-

posed curved response is that obtained by inserting the "A" network of Fig. 3 between the swept-frequency signal source and the spectrum analyzer's input that was adjusted to take into account the insertion losses of the filter network. Compare this curve with the hand drawn plot of the official "A" weighting characteristic of Fig. 2. Note that at 60 Hz, response of the network itself is down some 40 dB, while at 120 Hz it is down approximately 15 dB (each vertical division on the scope face equals a 10-dB change in amplitude).

In any noise measurements using an "A" weighting network, hum components will not contribute to the "single reading" on voltmeter. Only noise in the region from around 500 Hz to 10 kHz will determine what the averaging-VTVM will read. If a given piece of equipment had substantial noise above 10 kHz, this component of noise would also be attenuated by the roll-off action of the network above 10 kHz. The shape of the "A" weighting response curve was designed to correspond with what many researchers believed to be the "annoyance" factor of noise rather than with its absolute amplitude.

Annoyance factor

More recently, studies have suggested that the so-called "annoyance factor" of noise does not necessarily correspond with the "equal loudness" curves of the old Fletcher-Munson studies. The more recent DIN network differs somewhat from the "A" weighting network in that it includes a sharp cut-off filter above 9 kHz. Recent developments in audio have extended the bandwidth of hi-fi equipment to well beyond 15 kHz, and many audiophiles now believe that a "correct" weighting network (that will truly correlate annoyance factor with metered noise readings) must be capa-



FIG. 7—CCIR WEIGHTING NETWORK frequency response.

ble of taking extreme high-frequency noise into account.

One such network is known as the CCIR weighting network and its characteristics are shown in Fig. 7 using the same double-sweep method used in Fig. 6. Two things are particularly interesting about this curve. Notice that in the

region above 2 kHz and extending to about 12 kHz, the curve actually *emphasizes* noise contained in that bandwidth. In other words, this network implies that noise at around 3 to 6 kHz, if present in a system, is actually *more* annoying (and should be given greater emphasis in any measurement) than program information contained in that same region of frequencies. The other difference between the "A" weighting network and the CCIR network is that attenuation in the newly proposed weighting network occurs at a higher frequency at the high end of the spectrum.

Comparing the frequency response of the "A" network (Fig. 6) with the new CCIR network (Fig. 7) reveals that for frequencies below 2 kHz, the CCIR network de-emphasizes noise contributions to a greater degree than does the "A" network while for frequencies between 2 kHz and 15 kHz, noise contributions within that range are emphasized with respect to the "A" network. Clearly, the CCIR network is going to reveal those hi-fi-products that have high-frequency hiss or noise as having poorer S/N ratios than will the "A" curve, while those products that have a somewhat greater noise contribution at low frequencies will yield a poorer overall S/N figure when measured with an "A" network than when measured with the CCIR network.

Since noise measurements of tape and tape decks are concerned more with tape hiss than with hum and low frequency noise, the CCIR method would seem to lend itself particularly to such measurements. To illustrate this, we altered the sweep of our spectrum analyzer so that it would sweep linearly (so that the high-frequency region would not be as compressed as it is in log sweep and would therefore be easier to analyze in detail), so that one horizontal division equals a sweep of 2000 Hz (beginning at 0 Hz at the left). Using a high-quality cassette deck, we first established a reference level below which the noise was to be measured

using no weighting network whatever, as shown in Fig. 8. We then recorded a

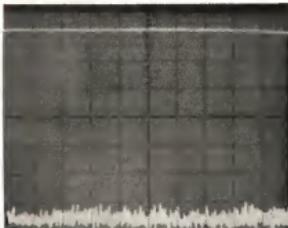


FIG. 8—TAPE NOISE from cassette deck measured with no weighting network.

no-signal condition on the tape for some sufficient time and played back the "noise" for our second sweep (lower sweep of Fig. 8). Noise level is practically constant over the entire range of sweep.

Next, we inserted the "A" weighting network between the output of the tape deck and the spectrum analyzer and repeated the two sweeps. The upper sweep of Fig. 9 shows the characteristic

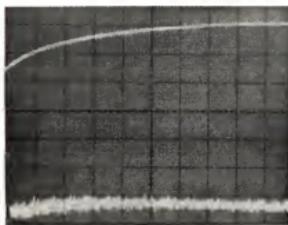


FIG. 9—TAPE NOISE from cassette deck measured with "A" weighting network.

of the "A" network, while the lower sweep exhibits diminished noise at the low-frequency end of the spectrum. Finally, we inserted the new CCIR network and repeated the same measurement, after first establishing the same flat reference level as before.

Figure 10 shows that the noise spectrum follows the response of the CCIR network and, in fact, the noise content from about 4 kHz to 12 kHz is actually emphasized by the action of the active CCIR network while it is steeply attenuated at the high end of the spectrum (above 15 kHz) and less severely attenuated at the low end.

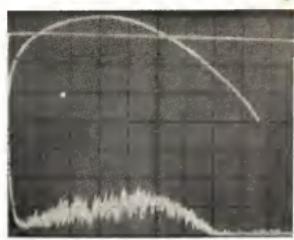


FIG. 10—TAPE NOISE from cassette deck measured with CCIR weighting network.

If the CCIR method were to be adopted universally for audio noise measurements, according to its proponents (which include Dolby Laboratories) there would be closer correlation between the readings obtained on an average reading VTVM and the annoyance factor of the noise, making for a more meaningful comparison between similar products. Of course, any measurement of hum would be meaningless using this system, and one would have to revert back to the "C" weighting network for such measurements.

The important thing to note about all this is that unless the industry adopts a uniform method of noise measurements, one manufacturer's 60-dB S/N ratio may or may not be as good as another's. So long as that is true, we really have no meaningful way in which to compare this important specification when considering the purchase of a piece of hi-fi equipment—whether a tuner, a receiver, a tape deck or an amplifier.

R-E

Electronic technicians honor two outstanding members

The NESDA Man of the Year Award was this year presented—for the first time—to two members; Dick Pavek, President of Tech Spray, Amarillo, TX, and Miles Sterling, owner of Electro TV, Garden Grove, CA.

Mr. Pavek was cited for his outstanding efforts on behalf of the Certified Electronics Technician (CET) program of the Association. His firm, Tech Spray, this year underwrote a substantial portion of an individual's CET test fee.

Miles Sterling was cited for his vigorous and courageous efforts on behalf of independent consumer electronics service dealers. It was Miles who initiated the \$6 million lawsuit against several large electronics manufacturers, charging illegality

in the method of handling warranty payments to independent service dealers. Besides waging war on the giants, he spent many weeks and much personal effort in working for the passage of California Senate Bill 568, which will eliminate inequities in the California warranty practices law that have given trouble to independent service technicians.

Awards were also given to a number of members and association officers:

NESDA Outstanding Officer, to Leroy Ragsdale, Ft. Smith, AR, who was President last year.

NESDA Outstanding Committee Chairman, to Paul F. Donige, CET, Arvada, CO, Chairman of NESDA's Business Management Committee.

The **Hal Chase Memorial Award**, presented to the outstanding state Association president, to John Cloni, president of NESDA's fastest growing organization, the Arizona State Electronics Association. The **Jack Betz Memorial Award**—in honor of the year's outstanding local association president—to Cliff Lum of Honolulu, past president of HESDA of Hawaii.

An award for the outstanding state association publication went to the **OTSA News Channel**, Salem, OR; Al Lamer, CET, Editor. The award for the outstanding local association publication was won by **ARTSD News**, Columbus, OH; Don Blazer, CET, Editor. The award winners were selected by the editorial staff of **Radio-Electronics** magazine.

Be the “New Professional” in electronics

**CREI trains you at home
for one of the most important
career levels in electronics—
plus offers you special
arrangements for engineering
degrees**

Most people think there are only two levels of careers in electronics: the technician level and that of the degree engineer.

There is, however, a third and very important level. It is that of the engineering technician or *practical engineer*. The growing importance of this career level has created what might well be called the “New Professional” in electronics.

If you look at the various levels of employment in electronics, you will understand why this “New Professional” is so important.

The average technician is a person who has had vocational training in electronics. He understands the basic principles of electronics so he can troubleshoot, repair and maintain equipment. He usually works under close supervision in performing his duties.

The engineer has college training in electronics. He usually supervises technician personnel and is responsible for planning and developing of electronic equipment and systems. Frequently, however, engineers are more heavily trained in the scientific principles of electronics and less in their practical application.

The engineering technician, by contrast, is a specialist in the practical application of electronics. His training usually consists of a two-year college program in electronic engineering technology. In many organizations, the engineering technician handles several of the responsibilities of the degree engineer. He often has the title of engineer.

CREI programs are designed to give you at home the same level and depth of training you receive in a two-year college program in electronic engineering technology. CREI programs are, in fact, more extensive than you will find in many colleges. And CREI gives you the opportunity to specialize in your choice of the major fields of electronics.

Unique Design Lab

CREI gives you both theory and practical experience in circuit design with its Electronic Design Laboratory Program. The professional equipment included in this program allows you to construct, test out and correct the circuits you design until you have an effective circuit.

This Lab Program helps you understand advanced electronics. It also gives you practical experience in many other important areas of electronics, as in pro-

Career Training at Home

otype construction, breadboarding, test and measurement procedures, circuit operation and behavior, characteristics of electronic components and how to apply integrated circuits.

Only CREI offers the unique Lab Program. It is a complete college Lab and we believe better than you will find in most colleges. The "Lab" is one of the factors that makes CREI training interesting and effective. And the professional equipment in this program becomes yours to keep and use throughout your professional career after you complete the training.

Engineering Degree

CREI offers you special arrangements for earning credit for engineering degrees at certain colleges and universities as part of your home study training program. An important advantage in these arrangements is that you can continue your full time job while "going to college" with CREI. This also means you can apply your CREI training in your work and get practical experience to qualify for career advancement.

Wide Program Choice

CREI gives you a choice of specialization in 14 areas of electronics. You can select exactly the area of electronics best for your career field. You can specialize in such areas as computer electronics, communications engineering, microwave, CATV, television (broadcast) engineering and many other areas of modern electronics.

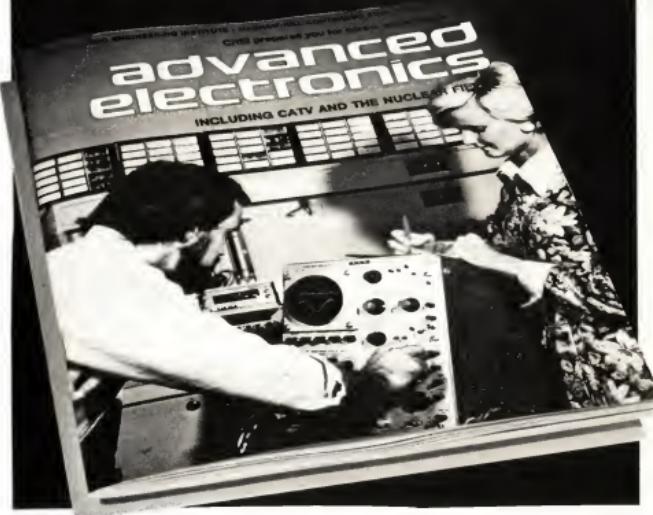
Free Book

In the brief space here, there isn't room to give you all of the facts about CREI college-level, home study programs in electronics. So we invite you to send for our free catalog (if you are qualified to take a CREI program). The catalog has over 80, fully illustrated pages describing your opportunities in advanced electronics and the details of CREI home study programs.

Qualifications

You may be eligible to take a CREI college-level program in electronics if you are a high school graduate (or the true equivalent) and have previous training or experience in electronics. Program arrangements are available depending upon whether you have extensive or minimum experience in electronics.

**Send for this FREE Book
describing your opportunities
and CREI college-level
programs in electronics**



Mail card or write describing qualifications to

CREI **CAPITOL**
RADIO
ENGINEERING
INSTITUTE

McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue Northwest
Washington, D.C. 20016

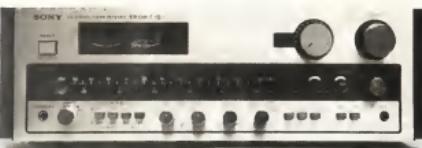
Accredited Member National Home Study Council

GI Bill

CREI programs are approved for training of veterans and servicemen under the G.I. Bill.



Radio-Electronics



Tests Sony STR-6800SD Receiver

LEN FELDMAN
CONTRIBUTING HI-FI EDITOR

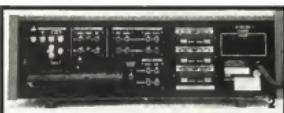
UNLIKE MANY OF THE MAJOR HIGH-FIDELITY component receiver manufacturers, Sony Corporation had, for several years, refrained from "model changes" every few months. They preferred to keep their receiver product line intact for the past three years or so. Now, in a major redesign sweep, Sony has come up with three new receivers ranging in suggested retail price from \$400 to \$600. The highest-powered (and highest priced) of these is their new model *STR-6800SD*, shown in Fig. 1, and this new receiver looks completely different from earlier Sony models. The front panel controls, dial layout and metering arrangement have been completely reshuffled for what, in our opinion, is a much more logical grouping of functions.

The most often used volume and tuning control knobs are together at the upper right of the panel, with the click-stop detented volume control flanked by a handy 20 dB audio muting switch. A rectangular power on/off pushbutton and signal-strength and center-of-channel tuning meters are at the upper left, with the signal meter doubling as a multipath indicator. To the right of the meters are Dolby and stereo FM indicator

lamps. The dark-colored dial area across the center section of the panel has a linear FM scale with markings at every 200 kHz and a less accurately defined AM scale. An illuminated pointer travels along an opening between these scales and increases in illuminated length when a station is tuned in accurately. Quite a startling effect when you see it happen for the first time! To the right of the dial scales are TAPE and MONITOR selector switches and a five-position program SELECTOR switch. The combined use of the TAPE and MONITOR switches permit copying from one tape deck to the other, in any direction, plus monitoring of either deck connected to the receiver.

Along the lower edge of the two-tone dial area are located the HEADPHONE jack, SPEAKER selector switch (up to three pairs of speakers can be connected, with up to two switchable for simultaneous listening in two locations), LOW FILTER and HIGH FILTER switches, dual concentric BASS and TREBLE controls (for independent adjustment of left and right channels), BALANCE control, ACOUSTIC COMPENSATION switch (with settings for fixed bass boost, loudness compensation or mid-band "presence" emphasis), FM MUTING switch, DOLBY FM switch, MULTIPATH switch (which alters the function of the signal

strength meter, as previously mentioned), MONO/STEREO switch, EXTERNAL adaptor switch and an AUX input phone jack that parallels the AUX input jacks located on the rear panel.



A view of the rear panel is shown in Fig. 2. Connections are provided for 75- or 300-ohm FM antennas as well as an external AM antenna. The usual input and output jacks are logically arranged, as are the in and out jacks for connection of an extra adaptor. A chassis-ground terminal is located just below the phono inputs and directly above the pivotable AM ferrite bar antenna. An FM discriminator output jack is provided for future use with a possible 4-channel FM adaptor. The three sets of speaker terminals are of the spring-loaded "piano key" type that accept stripped ends of speaker wires without the need of any tools. Three convenience AC outlets are also provided on the rear panel. Figure 3 illustrates the variety of components that may be connected to and used with the Sony *STR-6800SD* receiver.

The internal layout of the receiver is shown in Fig. 4. The entire front end, IF circuitry, AM circuitry, stereo decoder and Dolby decoding circuitry are all wired on a single large PC board, which also includes the 4-gang FM and 2-gang AM tuning capacitor. A heat-sink structure can be seen in the photo running across the full width of the chassis, near the rear. An MOSFET is used in the RF section of the FM front-end. A phased-locked-loop circuit is used for the stereo multiplex decoding section, and IC's are used for the built-in Dolby decoding circuitry. Tone controls are of the negative feedback type. The power-amplifier section is equipped with an electronic protection circuit as well as with a relay system which interrupts signal flow to the loudspeaker terminals in the event of an overload or shorted condition. This relay also delays receiver turn-on for a few seconds to permit power-supply voltages to reach stable values.

FM measurements

A summary of measurements made for the

MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED SPECIFICATIONS:

FM TUNER SECTION

IHF Usable Sensitivity: mono, 1.7 μ V. **50-dB Quieting Sensitivity:** mono, 3.5 μ V; stereo, 45 μ V. **S/N Ratio:** mono, 73 dB; stereo, 68 dB. **Harmonic Distortion:** 1 kHz: mono, 0.2%; stereo, 0.3%. 100 Hz: mono, 0.2%; stereo, 0.3%. 10 kHz: mono, 0.2%; stereo, 0.6%. **Intermodulation Distortion:** mono, 0.2%; stereo, 0.3%. **Frequency Response:** 30 Hz-15 kHz, +0,-1.5 dB. **Capture Ratio:** 1.0 dB. **AM Suppression:** 54 dB. **Image Rejection:** 75 dB. **IF Rejection:** 100 dB. **Spurious Rejection:** 100 dB. **Subcarrier and SCA Rejection:** 60 dB. **Muting Threshold:** 5.0 μ V. **Stereo Separation:** 40 dB at 1 kHz; 35 dB at 100 Hz; 35 dB at 10 kHz.

AM TUNER SECTION

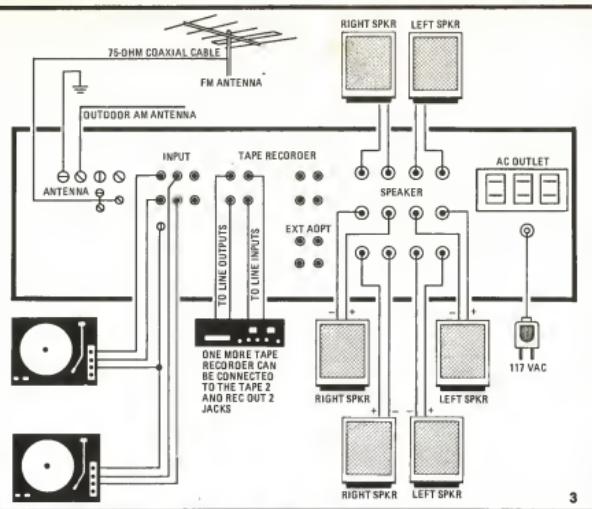
Usable Sensitivity: 250 μ V internal antenna; 100 μ V external. **S/N Ratio:** 50 dB. **Selectivity:** 35 dB. **Image Rejection:** 40 dB. **IF Rejection:** 35 dB. **THD:** 0.5%.

AMPLIFIER SECTION

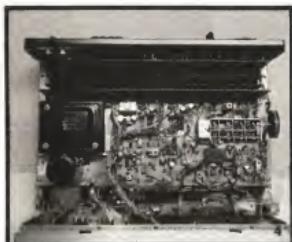
Power Output: 80 watts continuous per channel, 8 ohm loads, 20 Hz to 20 kHz. **Rated THD:** 0.15%. **IM Distortion:** 0.15% at rated power. **Damping Factor:** 40 at 8 ohms. **Input Sensitivities:** Phono 1 & 2: 2.5 mV; Aux, Tape and Adaptor: 250 mV. **Signal-to-Noise Ratios:** ("A" weighted) Phono: 72 dB; High Level: 90 dB. **Frequency Response:** Phono, RIAA: ± 0.5 dB; High Level: 10 Hz to 30 kHz, +0,-2 dB. **Tone Control Range:** ± 10 dB at 100 Hz (bass) and 10 kHz (treble). **High and Low Filters:** 6 dB-per-octave at 5 kHz, 10 kHz, 50 Hz and 25 Hz.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ W \times 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ H \times 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches D. **Weight:** 36 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. **Power Consumption:** 225 watts (max), 120 V, 60 Hz. **Suggested Retail Price:** \$600.00.



3



FM tuner section will be found in Table I, together with our comments regarding those measured results as they relate to a receiver in this price and power category. While FM measurements were, for the most part, excellent, it is obvious that in order to reach this selling price certain design compromises and trade-offs had to be made, particularly in the area of such secondary specifications as AM suppression ratio, alternate channel selectivity and stereo distortion. Receivers in this power and price category from some other manufacturers have had better, overall tuner sections than the one engineered into this Sony receiver. On the other hand, many of the competitive models have higher price tags and lack the Dolby decoding feature that is generally conceded to be worth around an extra 100 dollars if bought separately.

Stereo separation, on the other hand, was extremely good and stable, and stereo threshold and muting threshold were just where we like to see them. Tuning meter indications agreed perfectly with minimum-distortion tuning points, and dial calibration was never off by more than a pointer-width. The multi-path indicating function of the signal-strength meter worked well. (We were able to test it by using the rotator connected to our outdoor antenna and orienting the antenna for minimum indication on this meter).

The less said about the AM section of the

receiver the better. Even Sony makes no great sensitivity claims for this circuit. (100 μ V of usable sensitivity, using the external antenna terminal, compares very poorly with 15, 20 and 30 μ V figures normally obtained for AM circuits included in higher priced receivers). No doubt, this is another area in which compromises were needed to achieve the price goal while retaining more important circuit features and power capability in the amplifier section.

We verified the performance of the Dolby decoding circuitry by listening to at least two FM stations in our area that broadcast Dolby regularly and the usual improvement in noise reduction and dynamic range was evident. We also verified the fact that the de-emphasis at the output of the tuner section is changed from 75 microseconds to 25 microseconds automatically when the Dolby pushbutton switch is depressed. This is confirmed in the two frequency-sweep traces in the scope photo of Fig. 5. The upper trace is the de-emphasis response at 25 μ s while the lower trace shows the roll-off characteristic needed to compensate for broadcast pre-emphasis of 75 microseconds. Note the steep drop-off at 19 kHz—a desirable characteristic caused by the low-pass filters built into the multiplex decoder output circuit to improve subcarrier product rejection.

TABLE I
RADIO-ELECTRONICS PRODUCT TEST REPORT

Manufacturer: Sony

Model: STR-6800SD

FM PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS

SENSITIVITY, NOISE AND FREEDOM FROM INTERFERENCE	R-E Measurement	R-E Evaluation
IFH sensitivity, mono (μ V)(dBf)	1.7 (9.8)	Excellent
Sensitivity, stereo (μ V)	4.0 (17.2)	Good
50-dB quieting signal, mono (μ V)	2.8 (14.1)	Very Good
50-dB quieting signal, stereo (μ V)	33 (35.6)	Average
Maximum S/N ratio, mono (dB)	72	Very good
Maximum S/N ratio, stereo (dB)	68	Excellent
Capture ratio (dB)	1.2	Excellent
AM suppression (dB)	55	Good
Image rejection (dB)	75	Average
IF rejection (dB)	100+	Superb
Spurious rejection (dB)	100+	Superb
Alternate channel selectivity (dB)	73	Good

FIDELITY AND DISTORTION MEASUREMENTS

Frequency response, 50 to 15 kHz (\pm dB)	+0, -2.0	Fair
Harmonic distortion, 1 kHz, mono (%)	0.15	Good
Harmonic distortion, 1 kHz, stereo (%)	0.20	Very good
Harmonic distortion, 100 Hz, mono (%)	0.19	Good
Harmonic distortion, 100 Hz, stereo (%)	0.33	Fair
Harmonic distortion, 6 kHz, mono (%)	0.15	Very good
Harmonic distortion, 6 kHz, stereo (%)	0.30	Excellent
Distortion at 50-dB quieting, mono (%)	1.2	Fair
Distortion at 50-dB quieting, stereo (%)	0.35	Good

STEREO PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS

Stereo threshold (μ V) (dBf)	3.3 (15.6)	Very good
Separation, 1 kHz (dB)	44.0	Excellent
Separation, 100 Hz (dB)	42.0	Excellent
Separation, 10 kHz (dB)	33.0	Excellent

MISCELLANEOUS MEASUREMENTS

Muting threshold (μ V)	4.0	Good
Dial calibration accuracy (\pm kHz @ MHz)	0.2	Excellent

EVALUATION OF CONTROLS, DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION

Control layout	Very good
Ease of tuning	Very good
Accuracy of meters or other tuning aids	Excellent
Usefulness of other controls	Very good
Construction and internal layout	Good
Ease of servicing	Good
Evaluation of extra features, if any	Excellent
OVERALL FM PERFORMANCE RATING	Very good

Amplifier measurements

Table II summarizes the measurements made on the preamplifier and power amplifier sections of the STR-6800SD receiver. It is obvious from these results that the power amplifier section is conservatively rated and has extremely low harmonic-distortion at output power levels up to its rated value and

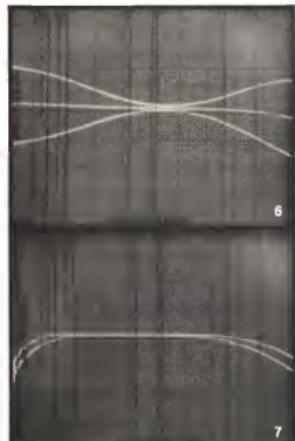


5

beyond. Though IM distortion was a bit higher at rated output, it was nevertheless still below the rated figure of 0.15% and decreased substantially for all lower power values.

While our measured hum-and-noise figures in phono seem to be "just on the borderline (compared to published specifications), bear in mind that Sony lists these specifications on the basis of an A-weighting curve (which tends to de-emphasize the hum contribution), whereas our measurement is an unweighted one that measures wideband noise from 20 Hz to 20 kHz, including all hum components. In unweighted terms, the 71 to 72 dB figures obtained are excellent. Phono overloads of 100 millivolts was deemed adequate if not outstanding and should cause no problem with cartridges having nominal outputs up to about 5 mV or so (which accounts for most popular cartridges with which the receiver is likely to be used).

Range of bass and treble controls is plot-



6

ted, by means of our spectrum analyzer, in the scope photo of Fig. 6, while the action of the selectable low-cut and high-cut filters is shown in Fig. 7.

We also measured the response of the

TABLE II
RADIO-ELECTRONICS PRODUCT TEST REPORT

Manufacturer: Sony

Model: STR-6800SD

AMPLIFIER PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS

	R-E Measurement	R-E Evaluation
POWER OUTPUT CAPABILITY		
RMS power/channel, 8-ohms, 1 kHz (watts)	93.1	Excellent
RMS power/channel, 8-ohms, 20 Hz (watts)	86.0	Excellent
RMS power/channel, 8-ohms, 20 kHz (watts)	90.0	Excellent
RMS power/channel, 4-ohms, 1 kHz (watts)	N/A	—
RMS power/channel, 4-ohms, 20 Hz (watts)	N/A	—
RMS power/channel, 4-ohms, 20 kHz (watts)	N/A	—
Frequency limits for rated output (Hz-kHz)	16-25	Excellent
DISTORTION MEASUREMENTS		
Harmonic distortion at rated output, 1 kHz (%)	0.028	Superb
Intermodulation distortion, rated output (%)	0.115	Good
Harmonic distortion at 1 watt output, 1 kHz (%)	0.025	Excellent
Intermodulation distortion at 1 watt output (%)	0.020	Excellent
DAMPING FACTOR AT 8 OHMS	40	Very good
PHONE PREAMPLIFIER MEASUREMENTS		
Frequency response (RIAA \pm dB)	1.0	Fair
Maximum input before overload (mV)	100	Good
Hum/noise referred to full output (dB) (at rated input sensitivity)	71/72	Excellent
HIGH LEVEL INPUT MEASUREMENTS		
Frequency response (Hz-kHz, \pm dB)	8-30, 3.0	Very good
Hum/noise referred to full output (dB)	88	Good
Residual hum/noise (min. volume) (dB)	90	Fair
TONAL COMPENSATION MEASUREMENTS		
Action of bass and treble controls	See Fig. 7	Good
Action of low frequency filter(s)	See Fig. 8	Good
Action of high frequency filter(s)	See Fig. 8	Fair
COMPONENT MATCHING MEASUREMENTS		
Input sensitivity, phono 1/phono 2 (mV)	2.5/2.5	
Input sensitivity, auxiliary input(s) (mV)	250	
Input sensitivity, tape input(s) (mV)	250	
Output level, tape output(s) (mV)	250	
Output level, headphone jack(s) (V or mW)	N/A, 8-10K ohm	
EVALUATION OF CONTROLS, CONSTRUCTION AND DESIGN		
Adequacy of program source and monitor switching	Very good	
Adequacy of input facilities	Excellent	
Arrangement of controls (panel layout)	Good	
Action of controls and switches	Good	
Design and construction	Excellent	
Ease of servicing	Good	
OVERALL AMPLIFIER PERFORMANCE RATING		Very good

TABLE III

RADIO-ELECTRONICS PRODUCT TEST REPORT

Manufacturer: Sony

Model: STR-6800SD

OVERALL PRODUCT ANALYSIS

Retail price (suggested)	\$600.00
Price category	Medium/high
Price/performance ratio	Very good
Styling and appearance	Excellent
Sound quality	Excellent
Technical performance	Good

Comments: An intelligent rearrangement of the traditional control layout common to most receivers, as well as a new, two-tone framed looking panel treatment makes this new top-of-the-line receiver from Sony look a bit different from either the familiar "blackout" look, or the newer, all-light colored front-panel look which seems to have become popular of late. The included Dolby decoding circuitry makes the price of this powerful receiver even more attractive, although we wish that some means of calibration of the Dolby levels (such as a built-in test tone) would have been incorporated, since Dolby test-tones broadcast by stations are becoming increasingly less frequent. A first look at the insides of the chassis tends to be a bit disappointing, for the layout seems more like that of a mass-produced set, with a great deal of circuitry all on one major PC board and a fully exposed and unshielded RF section-tuning gangs and all. Despite this, however, measurements were not affected by this layout, and neither was actual performance. Power output is very conservatively rated, and pre-conditioning tests did not result in any thermal shutdown or undue heating of the heat-sink structures or power transformer of this receiver. The tape-copy selector switch, the ACUSTIC COMPENSATOR switch and the front-panel aux input jack add extra versatility to this unit and provisions for an extra adaptor (for 4-channel decoders, graphic equalizers, etc.) mean that you can retain full use of both other tape monitoring functions even if and when these extras are added later.

ACOUSTIC COMPENSATOR switch positions at a -30 dB setting of the master VOLUME control. Under those conditions, the loudness compensation circuitry boosts bass frequencies by some 10 dB at 50 Hz and treble frequencies by a more moderate 3 dB at 10 kHz. When the LOW switch position is selected, only the bass is boosted, to the extent of around 9 dB at 50 Hz, while in the PRESENCE position, a very moderate 3 dB of boost is added at mid-frequencies, centered at around 1000 Hz. Unfortunately, Sony made no provision for

using BOTH loudness compensation and PRESENCE action at the same time. Such an option would have been desirable, since the purposes for each are different.

Summary and listening tests

Our overall product analysis as well as our reactions to the listenability and ease of control use of the Sony STR-6800SD will be found in Table III. While we can certainly appreciate Sony's desire to offer a powerful receiver at an unusually attractive price, we

would almost wish that the company had devoted a bit more engineering effort to the tuner sections of the receiver, even if that would have meant raising the price somewhat. As the receiver now stands, just about everything that could have been offered at this price has been included and if "watts per dollar" is of prime concern, the STR-6800SD offers a very excellent cost/performance ratio. If you want more power, better tuner performance, or some of each, you'll just have to spend more money. **R-E**

Yamaha B-2 Amplifier

IN THE DECEMBER 1975 ISSUE OF *RADIO-Electronics* we discussed the then new power FET's that had begun to find their way into audio amplifying equipment, notably Yamaha's model *B-1*, which is still very much a part of that company's amplifier line. Those interested in learning more about the theory and operation of power FET's (or, V-FET's, as they are called) may wish to refer back to that article. Now, Yamaha has come up with a lower powered amplifier using much of the same technology; their model *B-2*, shown in Fig. 1.

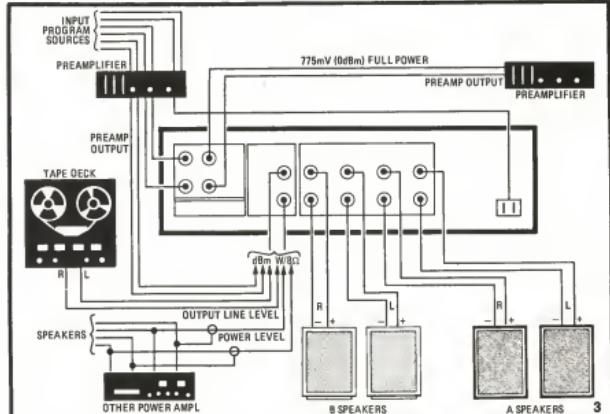


Dominating the black front-panel are a pair of peak-reading meters that are calibrated from -50 dB to +5 dB. Since there are two sets of input jacks and facilities for connection of two pairs of speakers on the *B-2*, the remaining pushbuttons to the right of the meters select which inputs are to be applied to the amplifier, which speakers are to operate and permit turning off of all speakers during level adjustment. The four rotary controls provide sensitivity adjustment to compensate for different speaker efficiencies. A toggle switch at the left of the panel turns the amplifier power on and off.

Figure 2 shows the rear panel of the *B-2*. A most unusual speaker cable connection terminal arrangement is provided. Speaker wires are inserted in exposed holes and tiny thumb-knobs are rotated (much like a screw head) until the wires are firmly and permanently clamped. In addition to the two sets of input jacks (selectable from the front panel) there are two additional input jacks that permit using the front-panel meters either for power readings of other amplifiers or for voltage readings referenced to 0 dBm (0.775 volts).

Two adjacent switches determine whether the meters are to be used internally or externally.

Two adjacent switches determine whether the meters are to be used internally or externally.



MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED SPECIFICATIONS:

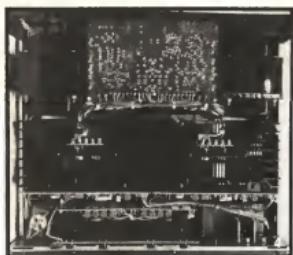
Rated Power Output: 100 watts per channel, 20 Hz to 20 kHz, with no more than 0.08% total harmonic distortion, 8 ohm loads (140 watts, 4 ohms). **IM Distortion:** 0.03%, at 50 watts, 4, 8 or 16 ohms. **Damping Factor:** 70 at 1 kHz. **Frequency Response** (1 watt, normal setting): 10 Hz to 100 kHz, +0, -1 dB. **Input Sensitivity:** 0.75 V. **Input Impedance:** 25,000 ohms. **Signal-To-Noise:** (IHF "A" Weighting): 115 dB. **Meter Range:** -50 to +5 dB (0 dB = 100W into 8 ohms, or 0 dBm). **Power Consumption:** 290 watts. **Dimensions:** 17 1/8 W x 6 H x 14 1/8 inches D. **Weight:** 57-lbs 3-oz. **Suggested Retail Price:** \$850.00.

component system. The second power amplifier shown illustrates how the meters might be used to monitor power output of another amplifier.

Internal construction

As can be seen in the photo of Fig. 4, separate power transformers are used in each channel of the *B-2*. Massive heat sinks containing the parallel connected 2SK76 and 2SJ26 (N-channel and P-channel) power V-

FOR MANUFACTURER'S LITERATURE, CIRCLE 60 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



FET's are centrally located across the width of the chassis. The semiconductor complement includes no fewer than 95 bipolar transistors, 66 diodes (including LED's), 2 IC's, 8 V-FET's and 4 small-signal FET's. Space limitation prevents a detailed analysis of the circuit itself, but a brief summary of the circuit elements used may prove to be of interest to readers. The circuit configuration consists of a first-stage differential FET cascode-bootstrap circuit, a pre-driver stage with current-mirror differential push-pull amplification, a driver stage featuring full complementary-symmetrical push-pull, and an output stage using the aforementioned V-FET's in a complementary configuration with parallel push-pull direct-coupled outputs to form a true DC amplifier.

Carefully matched low-noise FET's in the first stage are thermally coupled and form a differential amplifier that insures against long-term drift in the center potential that is directly connected to the speakers. The high-gain FET's used, along with temperature compensated constant-current source bias, provide a common-mode-rejection-ratio that is so high that the center-potential drift is maintained within 10 mV. The owner's manual provides additional detailed technical data regarding the rest of the circuits used in the B-2 and will be of immense interest to the technically minded owner of this amplifier.

Test measurements

Major test results obtained during bench measurement are listed in Table I and may be compared with manufacturer's published



TABLE I
RADIO-ELECTRONICS PRODUCT TEST REPORT

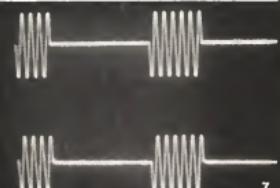
Manufacturer: Yamaha	Model: B-2 Power Amplifier
AMPLIFIER PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS	
POWER OUTPUT CAPABILITY	R-E
RMS power/channel, 8-ohms, 1 kHz (watts)	Measurement
112.5	R-E Evaluation
RMS power/channel, 8-ohms, 20 Hz (watts)	Excellent
106.0	Very good
RMS power/channel, 8-ohms, 20 kHz (watts)	Excellent
106.0	Excellent
RMS power/channel, 4-ohms, 1 kHz (watts)	Excellent
146.0	Excellent
RMS power/channel, 4-ohms, 20 Hz (watts)	Excellent
144.0	Excellent
RMS power/channel, 4-ohms, 20 kHz (watts)	Excellent
142.0	Excellent
Frequency limits for rated output (Hz-kHz)	10-55
DISTORTION MEASUREMENTS	R-E
Harmonic distortion at rated output, 1 kHz (%)	0.0035
Intermodulation distortion, rated output (%)	0.058
Harmonic distortion at 1 watt output, 1 kHz (%)	0.008
Intermodulation distortion at 1 watt output (%)	0.008
DAMPING FACTOR AT 8 OHMS	75
INPUT SENSITIVITY (For rated output, V)	0.75
FREQUENCY RESPONSE (Hz-kHz, ± 1 dB)	DC-90 kHz
HUM/NOISE REFERRED TO FULL OUTPUT (dB) (unweighted)	108 dB
OVERALL AMPLIFIER PERFORMANCE RATING	

TABLE II
RADIO-ELECTRONICS PRODUCT TEST REPORT

Manufacturer: Yamaha	Model: B-2 Power Amplifier
OVERALL PRODUCT ANALYSIS	
Retail price	\$850.00
Price category	High
Price/performance ratio	Excellent
Styling and appearance	Very good
Sound quality	Excellent
Mechanical performance	Very good

Comments: There are those who would argue that laboratory testing of an amplifier does not necessarily disclose how that amplifier will sound and how it will compare with other amplifiers whose measurements equal, surpass or fall short of those of an amplifier being tested. We must admit that we, too, have often encountered such seeming disparities between measured and listened-to results. Such was not the case with the Yamaha B-2. It measured exceptionally well—and it sounded even better. What issue we will take with some of the statements made with regard to this product (and Yamaha's higher powered B-1) have to do with the claim that it "sounds" like a tube-type amplifier. The V-FET certainly behaves differently from a bipolar transistor, but that does not necessarily mean that it duplicates the performance of a triode. Those who insist that tube-sound offers a degree of "warmth" not found in any transistor equipment will probably not alter their opinion even after hearing the B-2. The manner in which it goes into "clipping" is not all that different from clipping observed with amplifiers using conventional bipolar transistors. Once an amplifier clips in this manner, the harmonic distortion products will be pretty much the same regardless of whether bipolar or V-FET's are used. What has been reduced to almost the vanishing point is any evidence of "notch distortion", so that listening at low and medium power levels is thoroughly transparent. Transient response, evaluated with a variety of difficult recorded material, was outstanding, but we have heard other amplifiers (which use conventional bipolar devices) that do just as well once they have been designed for excellent risetime and wide bandwidth. Certainly, the audio purist seeking a high-powered basic amplifier will want to include this new amplifier from Yamaha amongst the units auditioned before reaching any conclusions regarding the place of the power V-FET in the world of audio.

specifications shown elsewhere in this report. In order to study some of the claims made by the manufacturer beyond the normal power output, frequency response and distortion measurements, we subjected the amplifier to several other tests. With the amplifier set to the DC input mode, we applied a 10-Hz squarewave to the input (upper trace of Fig. 5) and applied the resultant output to the lower trace of our dual-trace oscilloscope. The amazingly flat squarewave reproduced by the amplifier is so similar to the input that it would be difficult to tell which is which. The squarewave frequency was then adjusted to 10 kHz, and the lower trace of Fig. 6 illustrates the wide bandwidth of the B-2 as well as its excellent transient response and



risetime. Finally, we applied a 10-kHz tone burst with approximately a one-third duty cycle to the input (upper trace of Fig. 7) and displayed the output in the lower trace of that

continued on page 78

ic application of the month

Application notes are hard to get unless you are an engineer. So we've decided to try an experiment and select and publish some interesting ones in Radio-Electronics. We're

starting with this TV Game IC from General Instruments. If you find this one of interest and want more, let us know by circling #105 on the Free Information Card. If you

think it's a waste of space, tell us that by circling #110 on the Free Information Card.



AY-3-8500

TV GAME

FEATURES

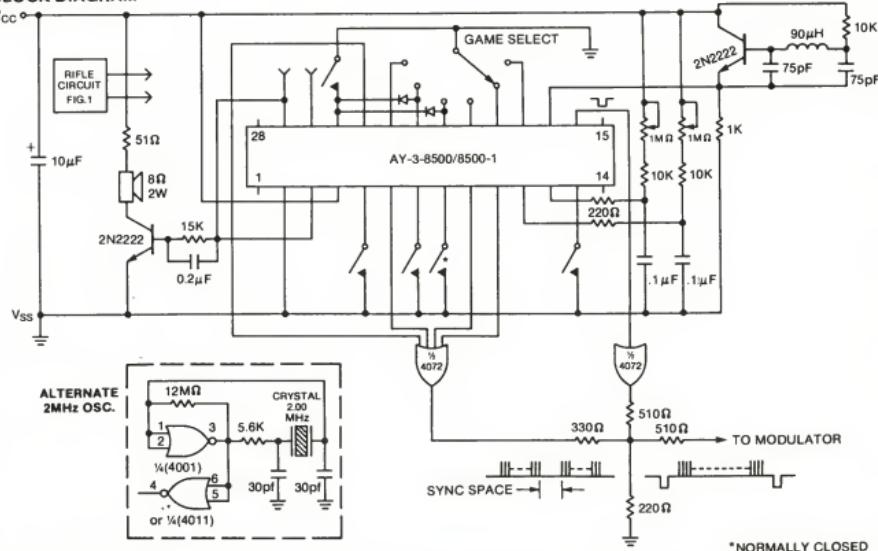
- 6 Selectable Games - Tennis, hockey/soccer, squash, pelota/practice and two rifle shooting games.
- 625 Line (AY-3-8500) and 525 Line (AY-3-8500-1) versions.
- Automatic Scoring
- Score display on T.V. Screen, 0 to 15.
- Selectable Bat Size
- Selectable Angles
- Selectable Ball Speed
- Automatic or Manual Ball Service
- Realism Sounds
- Shooting Forwards in Hockey Game
- Visually defined area for all Ball Games.

DESCRIPTION

The AY-3-8500 and AY-3-8500-1 circuits have been designed to provide a TV 'games' function which gives active entertainment using a standard domestic television receiver.

The circuit is intended to be battery powered and a minimum number of external components are required to complete the system. A block diagram is shown below.

BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN CONFIGURATION

28 LEAD DUAL IN LINE

Top View	
* NC	● 1
Vss (Ground)	2
Sound Output	3
Vcc	4
Ball Angle	5
Ball Output	6
Ball Speed	7
Manual Serve	8
Right Player Output	9
Left Player Output	10
Right Bat Input	11
Left Bat Input	12
Bat Size	13
* NC	14
28	26
Hit Input	27
Shot Input	28
Reset Input	25
Score and Field Output	24
Pelota/Practice	23
Squash	22
Hockey/Soccer	21
Tennis	20
Rifle Game 2	19
Rifle Game 1	18
Clock Input	17
Sync Output	16
NC	15

* Do not use as tie point.

1) Tennis

With the tennis game the picture on the television screen would be similar to Figure 2 with one 'bat' per side, a top and bottom boundary and a center net, the individual scores are counted and displayed automatically in the position shown. The detail of the game will depend upon the selection of the options. Considering the situation where small bats are used and all angles, after the reset has been applied, the scores will be 0, 0 and the ball will serve arbitrarily to one side at one of the angles. If the ball hits the top or bottom boundary it will assume the angle of reflection and continue to play. The player being served must control his bat to intersect the path of the ball. When a 'hit' is detected by the logic, the section of the bat which made the hit is used to determine the new angle of the ball.

To expand on this, all 'bats' or 'players' are divided logically into four adjacent sections of equal length. When using the four angle option it is the quarter of bat which actually hits which defines the new direction for the ball.

The direction does not depend upon the previous angle of incidence. With the two angle option the top and bottom pairs of the bats are summed together and only the two shallower angles are used to program the new direction for the ball.

The ball will then traverse towards the other player, reflecting from the top or bottom as necessary until the other player makes their 'hit'. This action is repeated until one player misses the ball. The circuitry then detects a 'score' and automatically increments the correct score counter and updates the score display. The ball will then serve automatically from the center line towards the side which had just missed. This sequence is repeated until a score of 15 is reached by one side, whereupon the game is stopped. The ball will still bounce around but no further 'hits' or 'scores' can be made. While the game is in progress, three audio tones are output by the circuit to indicate top and bottom reflections, bat hits and scores.

2) Hockey/Soccer

The 'hockey' type game is shown in Figure 3, and with this game each participant has a 'goalkeeper' and a 'forward'. The layout is such that the 'goalkeeper' is in his normal position and the 'forward' is positioned in the opponent's half of the playing area

When the game starts, the ball will appear travelling from one goal line towards the other side. If the opponent's forward can intercept the ball, (Figure 3a), he can 'shoot' it back towards the goal. If the ball is missed it will travel to the other half of the playing area and the first team's forward will have the opportunity of intercepting the ball and redirecting it forward at a new angle according to the 'player' section which is used, (Figure 3b). If the ball is 'saved' by the 'goalkeeper' or it reflects back from the end boundary, the same forward will have the opportunity to intercept the outcoming ball and divert it back towards the 'goal'. A 'score' is made in the 'hockey' game by 'shooting' the ball through the defined goal area. The scoring and game control is done automatically as for the tennis game. The same audio signals are used to add atmosphere to the game.

3) Squash

This game is illustrated in Fig.4. There are two players who alternately hit the ball into the court. The right hand player is the one that hits first, it is then the left hand player's turn. Each player is enabled alternately to insure that the proper sequence of play is followed.

4) Pelota/Practice

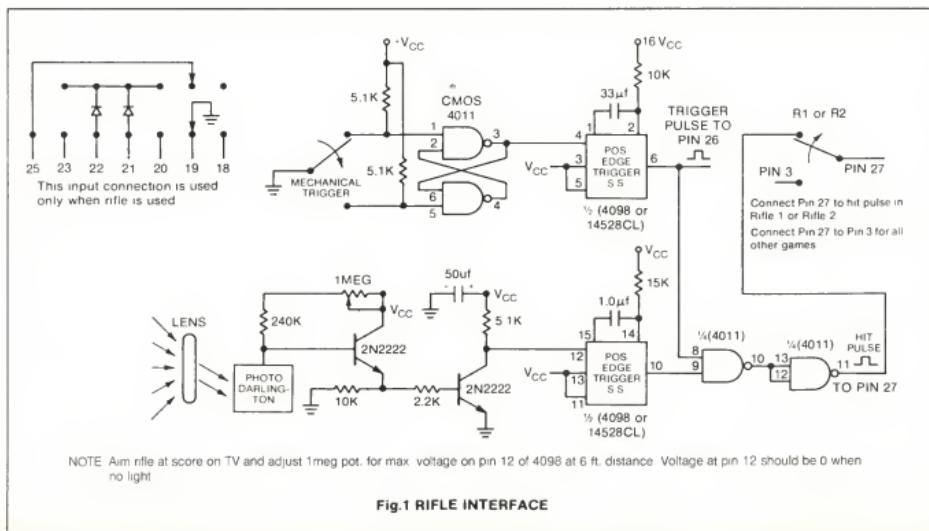
This game is similar to squash except that there is only one player.

5) Rifle Shooting

This game is illustrated in Fig.5. It has a large target which bounces randomly about the screen, a photocell in the rifle is aimed at the target. When the trigger is pulled the shot counter is incremented, if the rifle is on target the hit counter is incremented, a hit noise is generated and the target is blanked for a while. After 15 shots the score appears but the game can still continue

6) Rifle Game No. 2

In this game the ball traverses the screen from left to right under control of the manual serve button. Otherwise the game is as above



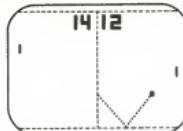


Fig.2 TENNIS GAME

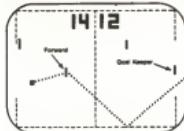


Fig.3 HOCKEY GAME

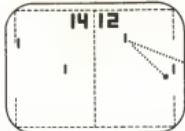


Fig.3a RETURN OF 'GOAL SAVE' Fig.3b 'SHOOTING' FORWARD



Fig.4 SQUASH

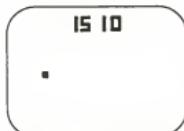
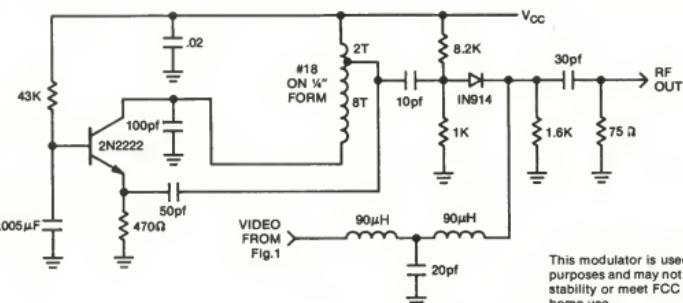


Fig.5 RIFLE SHOOT

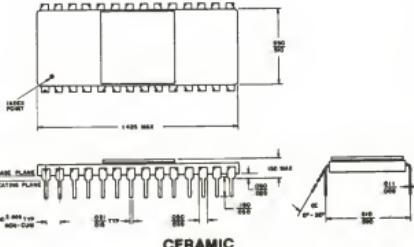
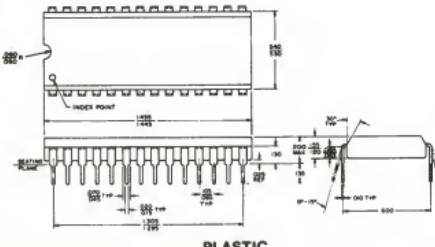


This modulator is used in the lab for test purposes and may not possess the long term stability or meet FCC requirements for home use.

Fig.6 VHF MODULATOR

PACKAGE OUTLINES

28 LEAD DUAL IN LINE



PIN FUNCTIONS

Left Bat Input

Right Bat Input

An R-C network connected to each of these inputs controls the vertical position of the bats. Use a 10K resistor in series with each pot.

Reset

This input is connected momentarily to V_{SS} (Logic '0') to reset the score counter and start a game.

Bat Size

This input is left open circuit (Logic '1') to select large bats and connected to V_{SS} (Logic '0') to select small bats. For a 19" T.V. screen, large bats are 1.9" and small bats are 0.95" high.

Ball Angles

This input is left open circuit (Logic '1') to select two rebound angles and connected to V_{SS} (Logic '0') to select four rebound angles. When two angles are selected they are $\pm 20^\circ$, when four are selected they are $\pm 20^\circ$ and $\pm 40^\circ$.

Ball Speed

When this input is left open-circuit, low speed is selected (1.3 seconds for ball to traverse the screen). When connected to V_{SS} (Logic '0'), the high speed option is selected (0.65 seconds for ball to traverse the screen).

Tennis, Hockey/Soccer, Squash, Pelota/Practice,

Rifle Game 1 and Rifle Game 2

These inputs are normally left open circuit (Logic '1') and are connected to V_{SS} (Logic '0') to select the desired game.

Note: The "Shot" and "Hit" inputs have on-chip pull-down resistors to V_{SS} . All other inputs (except the "Bat" inputs) have on-chip pull-up resistors to V_{CC} .

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Maximum Ratings*

Voltage on any pin with respect to V_{SS} pin -0.3 to +12V
 Storage Temperature Range -20°C to +70°C
 Ambient Operating Temperature Range 0°C to +40°C

*Exceeding these ratings could cause permanent damage. Functional operation of these devices at these conditions is not implied —operating ranges are specified below.

Standard Conditions (unless otherwise noted)

V_{CC} = +6 to +7V Operating Temperature (T_A) = 0°C to +40°C
 V_{SS} = 0V F Clock = 2.01 MHz $\pm 1\%$

Characteristics at 25°C and V_{CC} = +6 Volts	Min	Typ	Max	Units	Conditions
Clock Input					
Frequency	1.99	2.01	2.03	MHz	
Logic '0'	0	—	0.5	Volts	
Logic '1'	V_{CC} -2	—	V_{CC}	Volts	
Pulse Width —Pos.	—	200	—	ns	
Pulse Width —Neg.	—	300	—	ns	
Capacitance	—	10	—	pF	
Leakage	—	100	—	μ A	
Control Inputs					
Logic '0'	0	—	0.5	Volts	
Logic '1'	V_{CC} -2	—	V_{CC}	Volts	
Input Impedance	—	1.0	—	M Ohms	
Rifle Input	—	1.0	—	M Ohms	
Outputs					
Sync. Logic '0'	—	—	1.0	Volt	1 out = 0.5mA
Logic '1'	V_{CC} -2	—	—	Volts	1 out = 0.1mA
Ball. Logic '0'	—	—	1.0	Volt	1 out = 0.5mA
Logic '1'	V_{CC} -2	—	—	Volts	1 out = 0.1mA
Sound					
Logic '0'	—	—	1.0	Volts	1 out = 0.5mA
Logic '1'	V_{CC} -2	—	—	Volts	1 out = 50 μ A
Power Supply Current	—	50	—	mA	

COLOR OPTION

This option (the circuit is shown in the diagram immediately below) allows for the display of the various games in full color with different colors defining the playing area, team players, ball, boundaries, net and score.

The color application diagram is broken up into six sections, a main clock generator, a color burst locator, a phase angle generator, a phase angle multiplexer, a luminance multiplexer, and a summing network.

The main clock generator produces the 3.579 MHz clock for all the color clocks used and a 2.045 MHz clock for the chip clock. It includes 3 CMOS packages and a 3.579 MHz crystal.

The color burst locator produces the time slot after the sync pulse, being initiated from

the AY-3-8500, for a period of 11 cycles of the color frequency, approximately $3.1 \mu\text{s}$.

The phase angle generator produces the phase angles for all the colors used. It consists of a single CMOS package of inverters. These inverters produce phase angles, ap-

proximately 135° away from their inputs.

The phase angle multiplexer feeds the correct angle for each output from the game circuit into the summing network. This section consists of a single MOS multiplexer package.

The luminance level multiplexer produces the proper DC level for any given color so that the color is of the correct intensity. Also included is the logic necessary for generating the background timing and color. This consists of a MOS multiplexer package and two CMOS packages.

The summing network combines all the DC and AC signals without distorting their levels into a single output for RF modulation at TV receiver frequency. This section consists of 3 n-channel FET's and assorted resistors and capacitors.

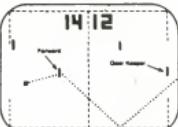
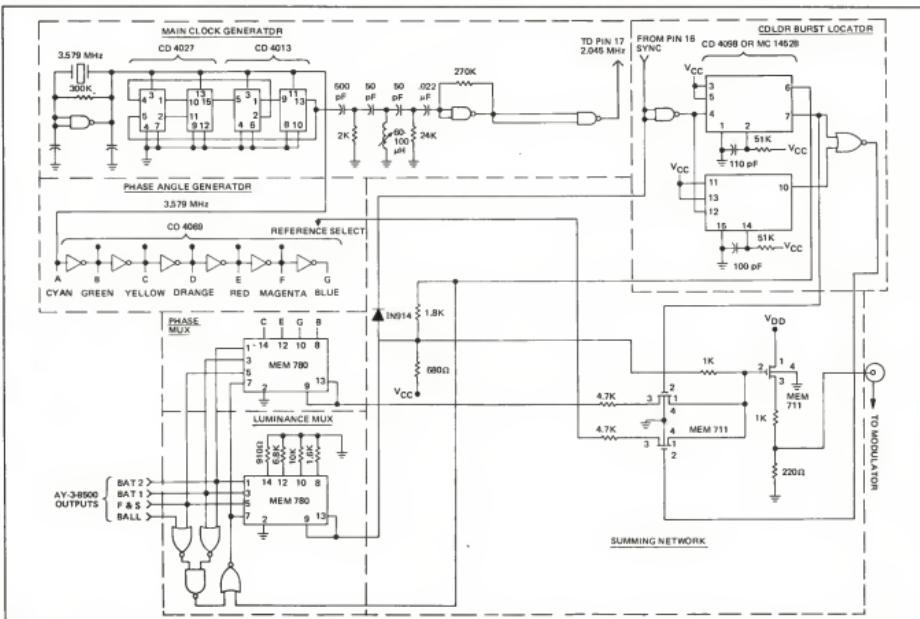


Fig.3 HOCKEY GAME



Timeshare— Turn your Minicomputer Into a Maxi!

Your TV typewriter or a similar keyboard/display type of terminal can be your access to a full-scale computer system. All you need is a modem and proper authorization to share computer time with many others

PATRICK GODDING

AN IDEAL COMPUTER OPERATION WOULD BE efficient for both the user and the computer system. A *single-user* system, where one terminal has complete control of the computer, allows interaction between user and computer. However, only a very small part of the computer's capabilities are used. *Batch* systems offer efficient computer use, but there is no interaction. A program must be loaded, executed, and printed before an error can be detected. After the program is corrected, the procedure must be repeated. This is inefficient from a user standpoint.

The disadvantages of *single-user* and *batch* modes of computer operation are greatly reduced in a *timeshare* system. Timeshare (or *multi-user*) systems allow interaction between a number of user terminals and a single high-speed computer (see Fig. 1).

A timeshare system

The minicomputer has made it possible to build a timeshare system that can be afforded by persons not in the computer field. Price reductions in terminals and the development of less complicated programming languages have also helped bring this situation about.

The system described in this article is typical of the trend in timeshare systems: no longer the huge centralized systems, but rather many small localized ones.

The minicomputer

Minicomputers are available in many different levels of sophistication, but all have the same standard subsystems. A CPU (Central Processor Unit) controls all internal operations and synchronizes the input/output operations. An ALU

(Arithmetic-Logic Unit) processes mathematical operations. A *control memory* contains all the hardware instructions for use by the CPU and a *data storage memory* or *core memory* contains system software instructions and data storage. Peripheral devices such as line printers, card readers, magnetic tape drives and disk drives can all be supported by minicomputers, and the more sophisticated ones can support timeshare and batch operating systems simultaneously.

The multiplexor (MUX)

The MUX is a hardware device that interfaces all the user terminals to the computer. It operates much like a rotary switch—connecting each terminal line to the computer for a small amount of time, then going on to the next line.

The terminals and computer communicate via a binary code called ASCII (American Standard Code for Information

Interchange). Each character on the terminal keyboard is represented by an 8-bit ASCII number. The MUX receives and transmits these codes one bit at a time, so that each terminal user appears to have unique control over the computer. The delay that a user experiences is minimal or zero since the MUX and the computer operate at such high speeds.

The disc

When a timeshare system has no provision for mass storage, the computer's core memory must be divided into a number of sections equal to the number of users. This can greatly limit the size of a user program.

With the addition of a *disc unit*, a user program can be as large as the total amount of core memory. This is done by a software system program that swaps user programs between the disc and core memory. No swapping occurs if all the programs fit in core.

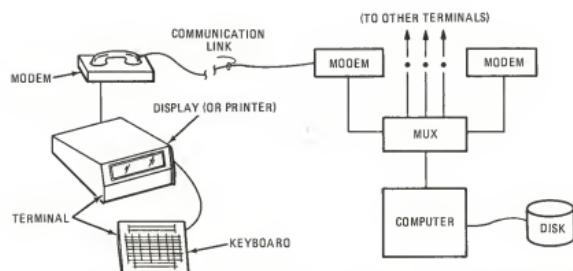


FIG. 1—TIME-SHARING TERMINAL and its connection by telephone "communications link" to a central computer. Because the computer "thinks" in terms of microseconds and the user in terms of seconds, many users can share the same computer without any observable interference or delay. The "printer" in many of these terminals is the same unit as the keyboard.

There are many types of disc units, but the concept of all is the same. The disc drive can be likened to a record player and the disc to a record, except that the drive records as well as plays. The drive also must be able to locate information anywhere on the disc, instead of simply "playing" the disc from start to finish as with a record player. Swapping programs to and from the disc does not create an unreasonable delay since many disc drives can transfer data at a rate greater than 700,000 bits-per-second.

When a disc unit is incorporated into a timeshare system, a part of the disc storage area can be allocated to the user for program storage. This provides an area both for a user library of programs that no other users have access to and also for a common library filled with programs that can be accessed and run by any user. This is an important feature because it alleviates the need to enter a program more than one time—it can be left on the disc between uses. Computer connect time (the amount of time that a user is signed-on to the system) is greatly reduced.

The terminal

The interface between the user and the computer (or MUX) is a computer terminal. The terminal has a keyboard for sending data and some type of display or printing device for receiving data. Many terminals have their own internal memory for storing data. This can allow entering a complete program before connecting to the computer—a good feature if the user is paying for connect time. Some terminals also have external connections for cassette tape

recorders, printing units, and even disc drives (usually a discette-type drive, smaller than the discs discussed earlier).

The smaller size and reduced cost of terminals makes it possible for a user to have a terminal in an office or even in the home. When the terminal is not physically close enough to the computer for direct connection, the telephone system provides an economical communications link.

A common method of data transmission via the telephone is FSK (Frequency-Shift Keying). This type of modulation converts the serial ASCII information into two frequencies that can be transmitted readily over ordinary telephone lines. One frequency represents a logical-high level (called a "mark"), and the other a logical-low level (called a "space"). (See Fig. 2, top) The device that converts the transmitted ASCII information into FSK and the received FSK into ASCII is the MODEM (MODulator/DEModulator). A MODEM is required for each terminal line at the computer and at each terminal. A few terminals have built-in MODEM's—a good feature since an external MODEM means added expense.

The Language—Extended BASIC

Even with the low cost of a timeshare system, many people have not considered using one because of the time involved in learning to "talk" to a computer: learning the language.

Computer: learning the language.

Computer languages that are very similar to English now exist. The most common, perhaps, is called BASIC. It was first created for scientists and math-

ematicians who were not computer-oriented, but needed the use of a computer in their work. Now, with Extended BASIC, the language has been further developed to include both powerful format statements for control of output (printed business forms, payroll checks, etc.) and file input/output capabilities for storing large amounts of data, as needed with inventories, purchase orders and the like, as well as for purely scientific purposes.

The language provides two modes of use: the immediate mode for instant calculations or program debugging and the program mode in which a user writes a group of statements to solve a specific or unique problem. The only difference between the two modes is that in the program mode, a number between 1 and 9999 must precede each statement. Examples of both types follow:

Immediate mode

PRINT 3/4 >

This statement tells the computer to calculate the value of 3 divided by 4 and send the result to your terminal. A curved arrow at the end of the statement represents pushing the RETURN key on the terminal keyboard. The RETURN key tells the computer to begin execution.

```
PRINT SQRT ((4.2 + 3) + (5.3 + 3))
```

This statement says: Find the 3rd power of 4.2 and 5.3, add these results together and take the square root, then send the answer to the terminal.

Program mode

If we wanted the above problem solved for *any* two numbers, we would write a short program:

```

10 INPUT A, B }
20 LET C=SQR ((A + 3) + (B + 3)) }
30 PRINT C }
40 GOTO 10)
RUN }

```

In this program, we have substituted variables (A and B) for the values 4.2 and 5.3.

After this program is entered into the terminal, the word **RUN** is entered, the **RETURN** key is depressed and execution begins.

When line number 10 is executed, the computer sends the terminal a question mark (?) that tells the user to enter his values. After the user enters the first value, a comma (,), the second value and depresses the RETURN key, execution continues. Line 10 has now assigned the first value that was entered to the variable *continued on page 25*

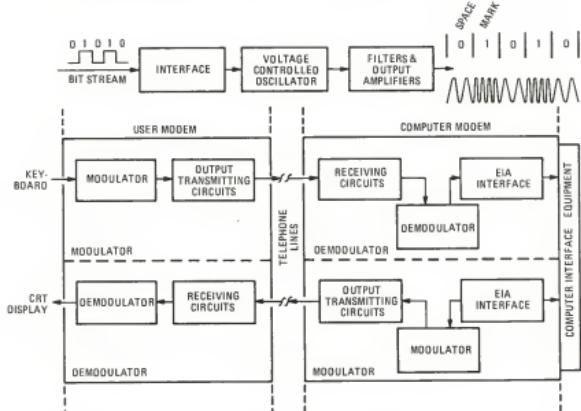


FIG. 2—HOW THE SIGNALS ARE TRANSMITTED AND RECEIVED. The marks and spaces ("bit stream" at top of diagram) are transmitted as two frequencies over the telephone lines. At the computer end, they are demodulated and sent to the computer in their original bit-and-space format. The process is reversed to return information to the terminal. Interface units prevent reaction between telephone and computer circuitry.

Step-by-step TV Troubleshooters Guide

Color bandpass amplifiers are straightforward and easy to service if you know how

JACK DARR
SERVICE EDITOR

THE COLOR BANDPASS AMPLIFIERS ARE NICE, straightforward circuits. You'll find them used in both the original color-TV sets and the latest R-G-B types. This makes it easy to walk trouble out of them using simple, logical tests. You'll find them under several names: color IF; chroma amplifiers; and even more simple, color amplifiers. Whatever the alias, they are all the same.

The color bandpass amplifiers have one purpose. They pick off the color signals (the sidebands of the color subcarrier), amplify them, and band-limit them. So, they could be called intermediate-frequency amplifiers. It is located between the composite signal at the video detector output and the chroma demodulators. Like all IF's, they are bandpass amplifiers. They have a 1.0-MHz bandpass, from 3.08-MHz to 4.08-MHz. The overall response curve is a haystack with the 3.58-MHz color subcarrier in the middle.

How they work

Figure 1 shows a typical circuit. The color signals are picked off the video detector output by a tuned color-takeoff coil. Here, as in many sets, you'll find an unusual stage. This is generally called the 1st video amplifier. Its input is the video detector output with the chroma and video signals. The plate feeds the video signal to the succeeding video amplifiers and to the color-takeoff coil via

the chroma amp for separation of the color signals.

In several sets, the cathode of the 1st video amplifier (acting as a cathode-follower) feeds the color takeoff coil. So, to one signal, the stage is a stock common-cathode amplifier; to the other it's a cathode follower. For transistor stages, substitute common-emitter for the first and emitter-follower for the color. Same thing.

The color takeoff coil has an unusual response curve. This isn't a haystack, but a slope (see Fig. 2-a). There's a reason for this. The response of the video IF (see Fig. 2-b) places the color signals on a slope. As a result, they are not amplified *equally*. To compensate for this, the color-takeoff coil has a curve with an equal but opposite slope. The output of the color-takeoff coil is a combination of the two, and we wind up with a nice symmetrical haystack (Fig. 2-c) to pass through the rest of the tuned circuits. These are tuned for the conventional haystack curve with the 3.58-MHz subcarrier in the center.

In most sets, the color control will be found in the bandpass amplifier circuits. Sometimes it will be between the first and second stages and sometimes it will be across the output of the last transformer, feeding the demodulators. It is a plain volume-control type, and in fact, this is the color volume. You'll find this called saturation, etc., but it controls the

amplitude of the color signals.

Special circuitry

There is one mildly unusual circuit. This is called the color killer and other, more impulsive terms at times. The original idea was to cut off the color signals if the set was receiving a black and white program. Since all programs are now in color (with the exception of some old late-night movies), the circuit is redundant and most technicians wish they'd leave it out! They are left out in a few of the later sets.

The color killer circuit senses the presence or absence of the color burst. When there's no burst present, the circuit develops a high negative voltage. This is applied to the grid of the bandpass amplifier tube, cutting it off. When the burst is present, this voltage drops to a level that will let the amplifier stage work at maximum gain.

One other control circuit is found in a few sets. This is ACC (Automatic Color Control). It is exactly like common AGC except that it senses the level of the color signals (usually by means of the burst amplitude) and develops a control voltage that raises or lowers the *gain* of the controlled stage. It prevents variations of the color level.

Troubleshooting

The standard symptom of bandpass am-

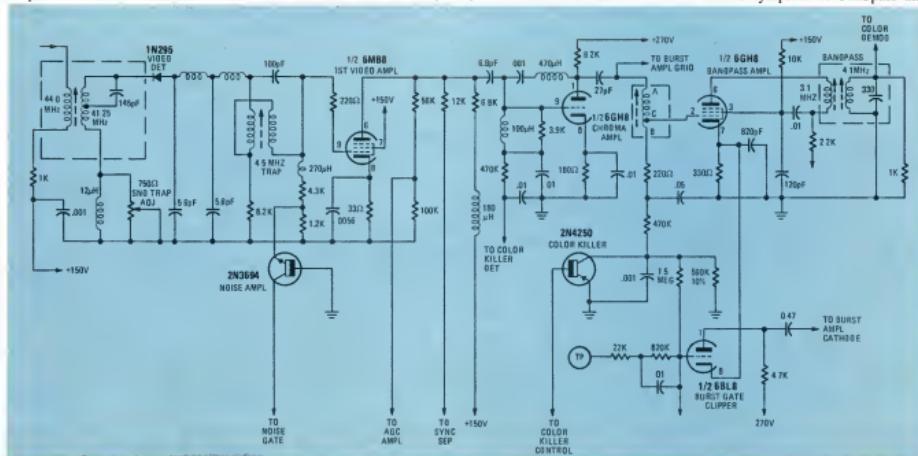


FIG. 1—TWO-STAGE BANDPASS AMPLIFIER and 1st video amplifier circuit.

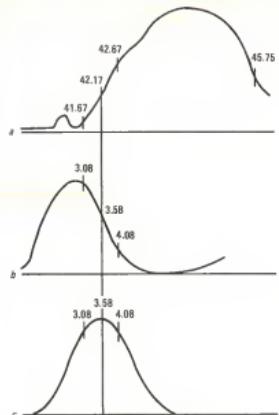
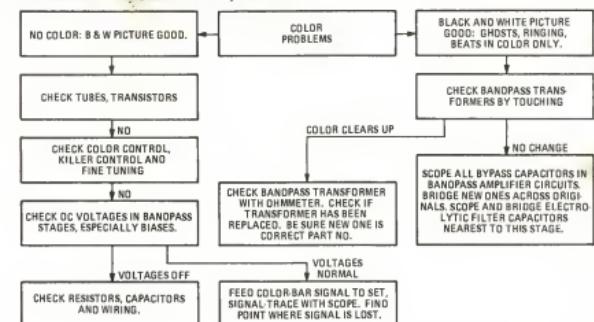


FIG. 2—COLOR-TAKEOFF COIL RESPONSE is shown by curve *a*. The frequency markers correspond to the color frequencies after the video detector. Curve *b* shows the video IF response and the corresponding color frequencies. The overall response is the combination of curves *a* and *b* and is the conventional haystack shown by curve *c*.

plifier troubles is easy to identify. You'll have a good black and white picture but there will be no color at all. When you see this, be sure to make all of the little *idiot* checks! Be sure that the color control is turned full up and that the color-killer control is turned full off. Last but not least, check the setting of the fine-tuning! Turn this toward the "worns", and be sure that you can see the beats in the lighter-colored areas of the picture. If so, there is color in the incoming signal. Don't overlook these checks. Every one of them has caused nuisance service calls on many many occasions.

With this symptom, we know where to look—in the bandpass amplifiers since these are the only stages which handle *all* of the color signals. Demodulators or color-difference amplifiers generally cause one-color symptoms. Too much blue, not enough red, and so on. Here we have obviously lost all colors at once.

TROUBLESHOOTING CHART—Color problems.



Make the simple tests first. If this is a tube type set, replace the bandpass amplifier tubes. If it is a solid-state set with plug-in transistors, do the same thing. If this doesn't help, start checking for loose wires, most especially on the color control. A great many of these have a plug-in type of connection with a coaxial cable going from chassis to the front-panel control cluster. Gremlins can make this plug come loose, break a wire to the control or even bend one of the lugs on the color control so that it's shorted to the ground lug. (All of these have occurred and it must be gremlins; nothing else is small enough to get into the closed cabinet.)

There are two types of trouble possible. One is a fault that upsets the DC voltages, and of course, the signal as well. These are reasonably easy to locate with DC voltage checks. On tubes, check all plate, screen grid, cathode and control-grid voltages. The last should be checked without signal and with signal to catch possible faults in the color killer circuit. You should see a high negative bias on one of the bandpass amplifier grids with no signal, if the killer is working. This should drop to a much lower (negative) level when the signal is applied. Do this even though you did remember to turn the killer all the way off.

In transistor bandpass amplifiers, the emitter voltage is the most useful test. Most of them use stock common-emitter circuits

with a little resistor in the emitter. If the DC voltage on the emitter is normal, this stage is almost certain to be working. If it is zero, this transistor is open or biased to cutoff. If it's far higher than normal, the transistor could be shorted.

The second type of fault is one that breaks the signal-path but has no effect on the DC voltages. For example, an open conductor in the coaxial cable from chassis to the color control, an open coupling capacitor, a plain old open conductor on the pc board, etc. There is an extremely easy way to catch these. Just feed a color-bar signal into the set and check the waveform and its amplitude at the output of the video detector. Even on a narrow-band scope you'll see a comb pattern; these are the color-bars. Now, trace this signal through the circuit and it won't take long to find out where the signal disappears!

To check gain, compare the signal amplitude to those shown on the schematic. For example, in the circuit of Fig. 1, the input of the 1st bandpass amplifier stage is 2.0 volts P-P. The signal at the color control (input to demods, here) is 30.0 volts P-P. This procedure works even in modular or hybrid sets. In the hybrid of Fig. 3, we have a tube bandpass amplifier feeding an IC 2nd bandpass amplifier. All of the same tests apply! Signal levels differ, of course. The 1st bandpass amplifier grid is only 0.4 volt P-P. Its

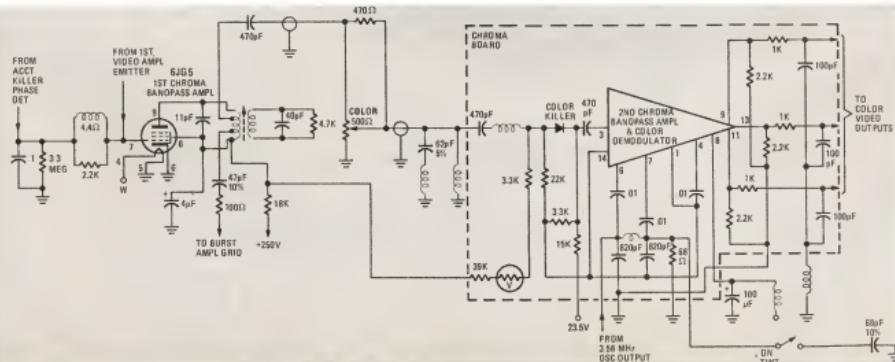


FIG. 3—HYBRID CIRCUIT showing a tube bandpass amplifier feeding a second bandpass amplifier in the IC.

**CIE has
a terrific idea
for a few people
who know what
they want.**



output at the color control is 3.5 volts P-P (at the input to the module) and the color-signal input to the IC at pin 3 is 1.2 volts P-P. Its amplitude is reduced because it goes through some coupling components.

This brings up another point. In this chassis (Zenith 25CC50) the 2nd bandpass amplifier and the color demodulators are all in the same IC. The color signals are fed from the IC outputs to three color video amplifiers (same as color-difference amps). These stages drive the picture tube cathodes. The B&W video signal goes to the picture tube grids.

If you do have a normal color signal at the IC input but you can see no color signal patterns (the typical rockers or S-waveforms) on the three color outputs (pins 9, 11 and 13 on the IC), the IC is bad. Watch out for one booby trap! If you can see flat-topped bar signals on all three of the outputs, the chances are that the IC is good! This could happen if the 3.58-MHz oscillator is dead. The fact that the IC will pass the signals though it isn't demodulating them could mean that the oscillator has dropped out. Be sure to check for the presence of the 3.58-MHz signal on pins 6 and 7 of the IC. It's not very large, but it's got to be there.

These waveforms can be seen if a direct probe is used. They'll be a little clearer if a low-capacitance probe is used, and better still if you use a crystal-detector probe. After all, these are RF signals. The actual waveform doesn't make a lot of difference; all you want to do is compare amplitudes and get an "Is it there or isn't it?" reading. This is "bang-bang" scope-testing at its best. (I can recommend one thing that will be of a whole lot of help. Check these waveforms on a set that is *working*! Try different probes and note the amplitude at various points. This will give you a set of bogie values to use when checking a set that's dead.)

Alignment

There is one key word which must be said about alignment of bandpass amplifiers. This word is **DON'T!!** Caps, bold and two exclamation points. May I repeat this for added emphasis? **DON'T!!** When you find problems that have caused a complete loss of color or even those that cause odd-colors (which we'll get to in a minute), don't start twisting the cores of the bandpass transformers! This didn't cause the sudden loss of colors. You'll only add one more fault that will have to be fixed after you find the real one, and the misalignment that you will cause will make this job far more difficult. (The exception that proves this rule is the case where you know, or have a pretty good idea, that a previous "technician" has been into them with his little diddle stick!)

Unusual troubles

The preceding section was covered faults that could be called "stock"; more or less common things. Now let's look at a few oddballs that are not nearly so common, but always possible. You should know about these and remember them. It can save a lot of time.

One of the best of these is ringing in the color only. By this I mean that the B&W picture does not show any sign of ghosting. Turn up the color control and you see colored ghosts or beats all over the place. These are distinctly different from the beats produced by mistuning the fine-tuning. The latter shows beats in solid-colored areas only; this shows over the entire picture.

The basic cause of this kind of trouble, of course, is oscillation. The bandpass stages instead of amplifying are in violent oscillation. So, we get beat-frequencies and beats between beats and the whole signal turns into a mess! Going one step farther back, all

oscillation is due to feedback.

Open bypass capacitors can cause this. All tuned transformers will be bypassed at the bottom end of one or both windings to place this point at signal-ground. Since these are high-frequency signals, small capacitors are used. One of the best tests for this is to scope the bottom of the windings right on the bypass capacitor. Turn the vertical gain as high as possible and look for any sign of signal. It helps to feed a known signal through the set, like the output from a color-bar pattern generator.

If you see signal, bridge a good capacitor across the one under test and see if this gets rid of the unwanted signal, and usually the problem is well. If so, replace the capacitor. (In one somewhat odd case, the original capacitor turned out to be very good! To eliminate the problem I had to add another capacitor of the same size.) By the way, don't forget the *filter* capacitors. These too can develop faults and allow a feedback loop to be set up through the DC power supply. This can cause some dandy problems. Scope them too.

Another possible cause for oscillation can be trouble in the bandpass transformers. In some sets with tapped windings, the tap can open. Figure 4 shows one like this. A lead on the secondary of the input transformer opened. This disconnected the shunt resistor used to damp this winding and the whole thing went into violent oscillation. There's a simple test for this; most of these use unshielded transformers. Just grab the transformers between thumb and finger; this will add enough "hand-capacitance" to cause at least a *change* in the oscillation. The ohmmeter will find the open winding very quickly.

Another case with the same symptoms, and the same basic cause, happens if the bandpass transformer is replaced with the wrong part. Some sets have two types of bandpass transformers. They look alike and will fit in the holes on the PC board. However, the wrong one will leave the *damping* resistor across one winding disconnected! So, we get exactly the same trouble, though "It can't be the transformer! I just replaced that!". When replacing these, double-check to be absolutely sure that you get the correct part number.

Weak color

Cases where the complaint is not loss of color but weak color, can be due to misalignment although this generally causes other symptoms. It can also be due to an ACC circuit that is overdoing its job a little. The key clue here will be the control voltage. Check this carefully to be sure that it isn't too far in the direction of cutoff; negative for tubes and the NPN transistors most commonly used, positive if they are using a PNP transistor. The actual cause of the problem could be a leaky or open diode in the ACC.

Intermittent loss of color.

If all colors are lost intermittently, look for things like a plug/socket contact on the cable from the color control to the chassis. An intermittent open in the center conductor of the coax, or an intermittent ground due to a frazzled shield could also do it. Once again, stage by stage signal-tracing will soon pin down the point where the signal is being lost.

FIRST CL
Permit No.
Leleveland, N.Y.

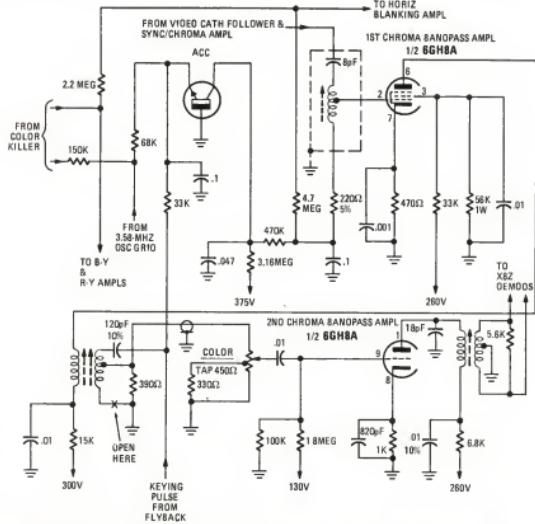


FIG. 4—COLOR RINGING can be caused by an open tap on the bandpass transformer.

R-E's Service Clinic

Fast Recovery Diodes

A diode is a diode—or is it?

JACK DARR
SERVICE EDITOR

EVERYWHERE WE LOOK—DIODES! CIRCUITS are full of them nowadays. All the way from tuners to detectors, to power supplies, to switches, to you name it. A lot of these are special types, such as varactors. However, while we're pretty familiar with these by now, there is another special type that has been around for quite a while. A lot of us are not familiar with this. Present company included; I've been booby-trapped on a couple of occasions!

This is the *fast-recovery diode*. You'll find them used in damper, boost rectifier and similar applications. They're also used in the flyback DC power supplies found in many late model sets. (We talked about these in a previous column.) This circuit uses pulses from the flyback that are rectified to develop low DC voltages. (See Fig.

1.) Some are connected so that they use the long "scan" portion of the pulse; these are called *scan rectifiers* (how about that?). Others are hooked up so that they use the very sharp spike developed during flyback time; these are called *flyback rectifiers*, *retrace rectifiers*, etc. Operating frequency in both types is 15,750 Hz although there is a vast difference in the duty cycle of pulses. Scan pulses will be almost 60 microseconds long, but the flyback pulses will run around 10–15 μ s.

This kind of circuit needs a special type of diode. The common rectifier diode works on 60-Hz sinewaves and the recovery time isn't all that critical. Recovery time means the diode's ability to *turn off* when the polarity of the applied voltage reverses. In the flyback rectifier with the short duration spike,

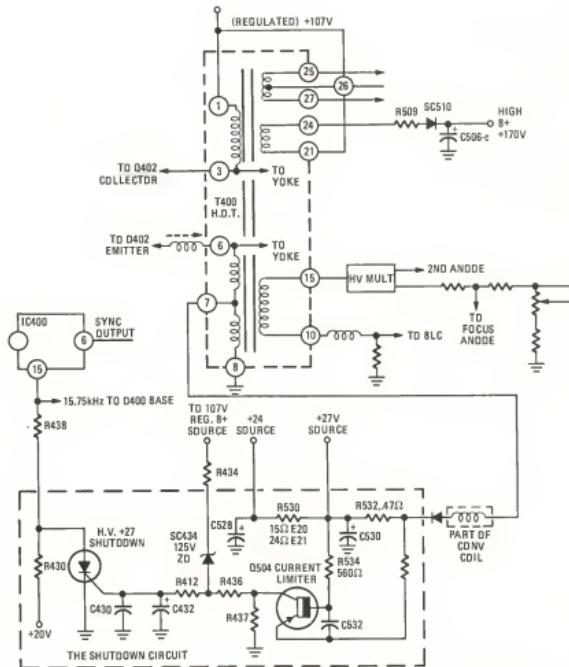


FIG. 1

the turn-off time is critical. If the wrong diode is used it can foul up the operation.

A conventional rectifier diode has a turn-off (reverse-recovery) curve looking something like Fig. 2-a. The special fast-recovery diodes, sometimes called fast-switching diodes, have a characteristic called snap-off (see Fig. 2-b). If this is too fast, it can cause problems. The rapid change of current develops harmonics that cause the diode to radiate RF interference! So, they redesigned the junctions to have a controlled recovery characteristic as shown in Fig. 2-c. This diode has a fast recovery but without

the very abrupt switch-off. (I remember reading about an abrupt diode a long time ago; it took me years to find out what the heck it was!)

Now let us look at a few typical applications for these diodes. One is in the DC power supply such as the one used in the new Sylvania E20 and E21 chassis. This power supply is shown in Fig. 1. One diode is used as the rectifier in the +170-volt supply. This is actually a boost type of circuit—regulated B+ of +107 volts is fed to the flyback; the pulses are rectified and added to this so that the total comes out as +170 volts. This voltage is developed through diode

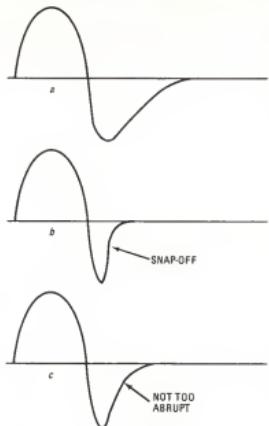


FIG. 2

SC510 that charges C506-C to this peak value.

A regulated +27-volt supply is developed from another winding on the flyback. From terminal 7 of the flyback, the voltage is rectified by SC530 and filtered by capacitor C530. The output of the +27-volt supply is monitored by the current-limiter transistor. This transistor triggers SCR430 which kills the high-voltage. The 107-volt B+ supply is also monitored through Zener diode SC434 for this same purpose. If any of these voltages go out of limits, SCR430 trips which then kills the horizontal drive signal to the horizontal output stage and turns practically everything off at once.

If a diode fails in this type of circuit, it must be replaced by an exact duplicate; never by an ordinary rectifier type regardless of the PIV (Peak Inverse Voltage) rating. In some of the typical fast-recovery types that I looked up, recovery time runs from 0.5 microsecond to 100 nanoseconds, and that is FAST! Typical units are G-E's GE-511, Sylvania's ECG-506, RCA's SK-351, 3517 or 3175, and so on.

For a very good discussion of how these diodes work along with the mathematics, see RCA's *Solid-State Power Circuits Designer's Handbook*. This is where I got the curves of Fig. 1. I had to dig through quite a lot of books before I found anything at all about them!

There have been quite a few letters in the *Clinic* mail lately about diode failures in circuits of this type. In quite a few, the complaint was repeated diode failure although the load circuit fed from this DC supply showed no problems! One irate technician even disconnected the load circuit and ran it on an external DC power supply, whereupon it worked perfectly! This one was in a late model Sears color TV, and we have

FIELD GUIDE TO BUGS



SPECIAL PRICE

The Bugbook library — Bugbooks I, II, IIA and III — are available together at the factory direct price of \$37.00 ... save postage and handling ... order today.

Prices applicable only in the U.S. and its possessions.

In a world crawling with bugs, it's good to have the Bugbooks by your side. Good to have just four books dedicated solely to teaching you digital electronics ... from ground zero on up. From fundamental logic and memory experiments to interfacing with microprocessors. The Bugbooks are E&L Instruments' pioneering approach to mastering today's pulse-quick world of micro-electronics. With an approach that's simple and straightforward. Clear. Complete. Well-illustrated. And as fresh as tomorrow's circuit design. In all, some 1350 pages. They're the Bugbooks. Don't ven-

ture a step farther into the world of digital electronics without them. Because the place is crawling with bugs.

CIRCUIT DESIGN, INC.

Division of E&L Instruments, P.O. Box 24, Shelton, Conn. 06484

Gentlemen:

Please send me the set of Bugbooks for \$37.00 postpaid.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Enclose check or money order or valid BankAmericard or Master Charge information.

had quite a few cases involving the same model. I have been recommending replacement of this diode with a fast-recovery type. As we already stated, regardless of the peak inverse voltage rating or the current rating, a "slow diode" just won't work properly in this type of circuit. So; if you run into diode failure in sets using this kind of DC power supply, watch it! Be sure to use either an exact factory replacement part or a high-rated fast-recovery type from one of the better lines of replacement semiconductors.

R-E

reader questions

POOR FOCUS

I can't get a sharply focused raster on this CTC-25X. The high voltage is 25 KV, B+ is 405, boost normal, but I can get only 4200-4300-volts for the focus. The 4.7 meghom and 66-meghom resistors all check. The core of the focus transformer is all the way out and I still can't get focus. Any help appreciated.—G.S., Red Bank, NJ.

You're right; you're not going to get sharp focus with 25-kV and only 4.3-kV focus voltage. It takes about 20% of the

high voltage for sharp focus, or in this case, a bit over 5 kV. Since the focus circuit and high voltage are driven by the same flyback pulse, everything else has to be OK! So, we've still got something in this focus circuit.

Since the transformer shows a normal reaction, and your cathode current isn't high, it probably is not shorted. This leaves only one likely part; that voltage-dependent resistor shunted across the focus transformer. This is a 1.0 mA at 870-volt type. Try an RCA 11287 or an Oneida GB-314. Try a new one. If it has gone down, it would load the focus transformer.

SAFE RATING OF RECTIFIER DIODES?

This Coronado TV6-1614A came in with both rectifier diodes open. These are 200-PIV units, in parallel. Could find no short or overload. Replaced with the same type. In two weeks it is back and they're open again! So, I put in a single 1.0A 600 PIV silicon. It's playing fine and seems to be holding up. What do you think?—W.S., Bonaparte, IA.

In my opinion, you did the right thing! A 200-PIV rectifier diode is just running a little too close to the bone on a 125- or 130-volt AC line. I like lots of safety factor, and you also seem to. Good idea.

R-E

Senturion Ultimate Long Range Radar Detector

NEW!

NOW ONLY
\$89.95

SENTURION — 12 Volts Powerful

Safe professional drivers require the ultimate in advance notice of radar traffic control zones — computer designed antenna-integrated circuitry — audible and visual warning — operates off your car's electrical system. Send check, C.O.D. or charge to my credit card as indicated.

10 Day Money Back Guarantee	
RADATRON CORP.	
Dept. 2424-49 P.O. Box 177	
N. Tonawanda, N.Y. 14210	
<input type="checkbox"/> Am. Exp. <input type="checkbox"/> Carte Blanche <input type="checkbox"/> Diners Club <input type="checkbox"/> Master Charge <input type="checkbox"/> C.O.D.	
Charge my credit card acc't. no.	Expir. Date _____
\$89.95 each plus postage & tax where applicable.	
Signature _____	
Name/Please Print _____	
Address _____	
City _____	State _____
Zip _____	

CIRCLE 2 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Build your own Digital Clock!

CAT. NO.
G2-108

- Bright LED readout
- AM-PM indicator
- 110 V operation
- Step-by-step instruction booklet

*Calectro Kits - Ready to Assemble
Fun - Practical - Educational*

It's easy with the Calectro Digital Clock Kit! The complete kit with everything necessary for fast, easy assembly, including illustrated step-by-step instructions. See the Digital Clock, TTL Power Supply, Motor Speed Control, DC Regulated Power Supply and Burglar Alarm kits at Calectro dealers everywhere!



GC ELECTRONICS
DIVISION OF HYDROMETALS, INC.
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS 61101 U.S.A.

CIRCLE 71 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LEARN QUICKLY—EASILY—AT HOME

Only I.H.S.I. offers these unique correspondence courses

MATHEMATICS ■ ELECTRONICS ■

ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS ■ ADVANCED MATHEMATICS ■

ADVANCED ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS ■

These unusual courses are the result of many years of research and teaching by the President of INDIANA HOME STUDY INSTITUTE, who has personally lectured in the classroom to thousands from all walks of life on mathematics, electrical and electronic engineering.

- You must see these lessons to appreciate them!
- NOW you can master mathematics and electronics and actually *enjoy* doing it!
- WE ARE THIS SURE:—you order your lessons on a money-back guarantee.
- In plain language, *if you aren't satisfied you don't pay a cent.*

There are no strings attached.

WRITE TODAY for more information and your outline of courses. You have everything to gain and nothing to lose!

LICENSED BY THE STATE BOARD OF INDEPENDENT POST-SECONDARY VOCATIONAL, TECHNICAL, TRADE AND BUSINESS SCHOOLS.

THE INDIANA HOME STUDY INSTITUTE

EASTERN DIVISION

P.O. BOX 1189

PANAMA CITY, FLA. 32401

CIRCLE 14 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Don't Get Caught With Your MODULES DOWN

Increase Your Profits By Utilizing Our Module Rebuilding Program

Consider these features!

- **Original Parts.** We use ONLY original parts. Brands we rebuild include Magnavox, Admiral, GE, Montgomery Ward, Quasar, RCA, Zenith and others.
- **Quality.** Only professionally trained technicians will handle your modules. All modules are tested, temperature cycled, retested and airtested.
- **Protective Packaging.** Rebuilt modules are returned to you in polyethylene skin packaging for protection during shipping and storage.
- **Fast Service.** Quick, reliable service is our tradition.
- **One Year Warranty.** One year limited warranty on workmanship and parts.



PTS ELECTRONICS, INC.

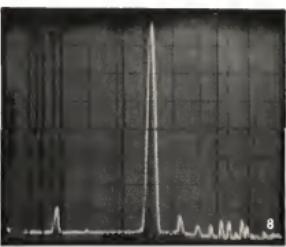
P.O. Box 272 Bloomington, IN 47401 812-824-9331

OR, check the white pages for the location of the PTS branch nearest you.

R-E TESTS YAMAHA B-2 AMP
continued from page 60

same scope photo. The accuracy of the reproduced tone-burst speaks for itself.

Yamaha had made much of the fact that the V-FET circuitry used in both the *B-1* and *B-2* amplifiers results in the generation of fewer high-order harmonic-distortion components. While this may well be true at power output levels below rated power, our spectrum analyzer's 75-dB dynamic-range capability precluded examining harmonic distortion on a harmonic by harmonic basis. 75-dB "down" is equivalent to only 0.0178% THD, and since, at less than rated power output levels the measured THD (as a single number) was only 0.008% or thereabouts, we could not display harmonic distortion components on the analyzer. At clipping, however, when distortion begins to reach more significant percentages, we were able to analyze the individual components that make up the distortion and, as can be seen in Fig. 8, higher-order distortion components be-



come just as significant as the usual second and third order components.

Use and listening tests

Our overall comments concerning the sound of the *B-2* will be found together with our summary product analysis, in Table II. In using the amplifier for several days, we were particularly impressed by the action of the power meters which have an unusually rapid risetime (100 microseconds) and a slower (1 second) decay time. They therefore permit the user to really monitor close-to-true peak power of this (or any other externally connected) amplifier and serve a function that we deemed more useful than that of the average-reading or conventional VU-meters found on some competitive products.

Despite the fact that the V-FET's require considerably higher quiescent (no signal) current than do conventional bipolar devices used in Class-B audio output circuits, there was little if any evidence of undue heat rise after hours of continued use of the amplifier for music listening purposes. Unless you are terribly concerned about the cost of the extra few watts consumed by this unusual amplifier, the extra current demanded by the V-FET circuitry should not pose a problem.

Obviously, an \$850.00 basic power amplifier is not everyone's idea of how much they would like to spend for 100 watts-per-channel of pure audio amplification. But, in the case of the *B-2*, *pure* amplification is what you get—in every sense of the word. R-E

FREE burglar — fire alarm catalog



over 900 systems, detectors, controls, sounders, tools, locks, supplies

TO PROTECT HOMES, BUSINESSES, INDUSTRY

Huge selection of hard-to-find security equipment from stock. 64 fact-filled pages loaded with 100's of highest quality professional alarm products, technical notes, diagrams.

ONE-STOP SUPERMARKET SELECTION INCLUDES:

ultrasonics, radar, infrared, undercarpet mats, magnetic contacts, smoke & heat detectors; Controls; Alarms: bells, sirens, phone dialers, lights, guard panels. Large selection of tools, relays, wire, holdup alarms, books. Film need for industry, alarm cos., businesses, homes, institutions. Order your copy today. (Outside U.S., send \$1.00.)

mountain west alarm
4215 n. 16th st.
phoenix, az. 85016
(602) 263-8831

CIRCLE 4 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

KOMPUTER KORNER

continued from page 25

SET switches, while the SNOOZE-ALARM DISPLAY switch is pressed, resets the alarm time to 12:00 AM.

If the alarm function is to be used, the PM output (pin 3) of the MM5385 must be used to activate an LED so that the alarm may be set for AM or PM. A current-limiting resistor (180 ohms for 10 mA) must be used in series with the LED.

Pressing the SNOOZE-ALARM DISPLAY switch also inhibits the alarm output for between 8 and 9 minutes after which the alarm is sounded and the alarm time is displayed.

When the alarm latch, S4, is closed, an output is available to drive an NPN transistor, as shown in Fig. 1. This output is available for 59 minutes unless the SNOOZE-ALARM DISPLAY switch is pressed, or unless the alarm is reset by the ALARM OFF switch. If it is desired to silence the alarm for a day or more, the ALARM OFF switch must remain closed. The alarm feature would be a valuable addition to the auto digital clock in truck installations.

to be continued

FREE catalog

over 2000

unique tools, handy kits, precision instruments, technical supplies.



Over 24 years of service to the world's finest craftsmen and technicians.

A carefully selected and tested assortment of unique, hard-to-find tools, clever gadgets, precision instruments, bargain kits. One-stop shopping for the technician, craftsman, hobbyist, lab specialist, production supervisor. Many tools and measuring instruments available nowhere else. One of the most unusual and complete tool catalogs anywhere. Get your copy of the NC FLASHER today.

National Camera
2000 West Union Ave., Dept. GBA
Englewood, Colorado 80110
(303) 789-1893

CIRCLE 10 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE. Treat it...and live.

The National High Blood Pressure Education Program, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

You've seen the rest... now try the best.



Solderless strips, backing board and binding posts. Everything you need to build and test your own circuit. Used to be you'd get a circuit idea, lay out a pc board, print it, solder everything together, trouble-shoot, change your layout, try a new board, and spend absolutely too much time breadboarding. Now A P ACE All Circuit Evaluators let you breadboard in a fraction of the time. Make your changes immediately. Keep full leads on your components. Avoid the heat damage possible with repeated soldering and de-soldering. A P made the first modern solderless breadboard, and we still make them best.

Pick an ACE for Faster and Easier solderless circuit building and testing.

Send for our complete A P catalog, The Faster and Easier Book.

Part No.	ACE Model No.	Tie Posts	DIP Capacity	No. Buses.	No. Posts	Board Size (inches)	Price Each
923333	200-K (kit)	725	8 (16's)	2	2	4-9/16x2-9/16	\$18.95
923332	208 (assam.)	672	6 (16's)	2	2	4-9/16x2-9/16	26.95
923334	201-K (kit)	1032	12 (14's)	2	2	4-9/16x7	24.95
923331	212 (assam.)	1224	12 (14's)	8	2	4-9/16x7	34.95
923326	218 (assam.)	1760	16 (14's)	10	2	6-1/2x10-1/8	48.95
923325	216 (assam.)	2172	20 (14's)	28	4	8-1/4x12-1/4	59.95
923324	236 (assam.)	3646	36 (14's)	36	4	10-1/4x9-1/4	79.95

Order from your A P distributor today. Our distributor list is growing daily. For the name of the distributor nearest you call Toll-Free 800-321-9668.

A P PRODUCTS INCORPORATED



Box 110-R Painesville, OH 44077
(216) 354-2101 TWX: 810-425-2250

CIRCLE 11 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Are you,
of all people,
still opening
your garage

the
hard
way?



Anybody who's into electronics

certainly should be getting the everyday convenience and family security of automatic garage door operation... especially now, with Perma Power's great Electro Lift opener... made to fit in the trunk of your car, designed for easy handling and simple do-it-yourself installation. Available now at a surprisingly low price from your distributor.



P.S. Show off your opener to your friends and neighbors. You'll probably be able to pay for yours with what you make installing openers for them.

Perma Power

Chamberlain Manufacturing Corporation
Perma Power Division

5740 North Tripp Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60646
Telephone (312) 539-7171

CIRCLE 52 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

new products

More information on new products is available from the manufacturers of items identified by a Reader Service number. Use the Free Information Card following page 88.

AUDIO INSULATORS. The model AT-605 is one method of combating low-frequency acoustic feedback by isolating the phono pickup from vibrations such as rumbles from deep bass notes, passing buses and subways, and floor disturbances. The four height-adjustable chrome-finished insulators, selling for under

cables are shielded or twisted and run in conduit. The A-18 can handle one to twenty audio inputs to provide protection for a small shop or up to a 30,000-50,000 square-foot warehouse.—Mountain West Alarm Supply Co., 4215 North 16th St., Phoenix, AZ 85016.

CIRCLE 73 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

STEREO TUNER, model K7-7300: features a dual-gate MOS-FET in the RF stage and exceptional stability even under the widest climatic changes of temperature and humidity. With FM sensitivity of 1.8 mV (10.3 dB), the K7-7300 can handle signals as strong as 1 volt without overload. Phase-linear ceramic filters in the IF stage bring selectivity to a high 80 dB.

A new FM decoder, consisting of a multiplier and a linear phase shifter, has a useful bandwidth of over 1 MHz. Signal-to-noise ratio is 68 dB (stereo), 73 dB (mono).



\$25.00, help absorb disturbances before they reach the turntable. The audio insulator set fits under turntable or speaker corners, assuring optimum tone-arm tracking as well as protection. The set includes a small bubble level, permitting accurate height adjustment necessary for maximum performance with today's lightweight pickup arms.—Audio-Technica, 108 N. State St., Chicago, IL 60602.

CIRCLE 72 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

INTRUSION ALARM, model A-18 uses existing public address, paging or background music speakers as sound pickups. Sounds of intrusion such as breaking glass, hammer blows, foot-steps, etc., cause the output relay to operate while normal building sounds such as heaters or

A phase-lock-loop circuit and individual LC filters for each channel provide 35 dB stereo separation 50 to 10,000 Hz with a solid 45 dB at the mid-range frequencies. Filters cut interference above 19 kHz, including the 19-kHz carrier, without affecting the musical frequencies. Other features include a 25-ms de-emphasis switch which gives perfect balance to Dolbyized FM broadcasts; two sets of outputs (one fixed, one adjustable), the first of which is fed to TAPE for the highest signal desirable; the second is fed to the amplifier for tuner play when a lower level may be preferred; and lastly, terminals for an oscilloscope with which to check and correct multipath distortion, accurate signal strength and zero-center tuning meters, a long, linear FM dial, as well as MPX filter and muting switches.—Kenwood, Dept. P, 15777 South Broadway, Gardena, CA 90248

CIRCLE 74 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



telephone rings are ignored. Sophisticated counting, audio-level and reset circuits reliably process potential threats. Audio detectors or speakers supplied cover as much as 2,500 feet each, depending on acoustics. Existing audio systems may be used with no additional wiring if

IC DIGITAL COLOR-BAR PATTERN GENERATOR, model 388 is a new unit, housed in a hand-sized cabinet, weighs 12 ounces and delivers accurate signals for test and alignment of any color or black-and-white television receiver. It provides the following displays, projected on channels 2, 3 or 4: gated rainbow pattern for chrominance adjustment with ten standard color bars; single dot for static convergence adjustment; dot raster for final convergence, nonlinearity correction, pincushioning; single vertical line for horizontal centering; eight vertical lines for width and nonlinearity adjustment.

ments; single horizontal line for vertical centering; eight horizontal lines for height and nonlinearity adjustment; single crossbar for centering and positioning; and crosshatch pattern for final convergence, pincushioning and nonlinearity correction.



1
out of
2 who
have it
don't
know
it...

Operates from two standard 9-volt batteries or rechargeable nickel-cadmium cells. Also featured, is an LED for power-on indication, crystal-controlled oscillator and timing circuits, for greater stability. \$99.95—EICO Electronic Instrument Co., 283 Malta St., Brooklyn, NY 11207.

CIRCLE 75 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

STEREO AMPLIFIERS, models 300 and 300A. The model 300 is a 300-watt stereo power amplifier kit designed for easy re-wiring into a 4-channel unit with a full complement of input and output functions. It is rated to deliver 150 watts per channel into 8 ohms, 20 Hz through 20 kHz, at less than 0.24% total harmonic distortion at rated power. Both channels are completely independent, with separate power supplies. Converted to quadraphonic operation, the amplifier delivers 75 watts per channel into 8 ohms.

21 million Americans have high blood pressure. But 50 percent of those who have it, don't know it. Blood pressure is a silent killer. When it's too high, it sets the stage for heart attack or stroke. Most cases of high blood pressure are preventable. And there are many advances in treatment. That's why you should see your doctor regularly. Only he can tell you what you need help.

A public service message from your local television station.
Commissioned by the American Heart Association.

EIGHT INSTRUMENTS IN ONE



- Out-of-Circuit Transistor Analyzer
- Dynamic In-Circuit Transistor & Radio Tester
- Signal Generator
- Signal Tracer • Voltmeter
- Milliammeter
- Battery Tester
- Diode Checker

Transistor Analyzer Model 212

Factory Wired & Tested—\$28.24

Easy-to-Assemble Kit—\$19.21

YOU DON'T NEED A BENCH FULL OF EQUIPMENT TO TEST TRANSISTOR RADIOS! All the facilities you need to check the oscillator, thermistors, and the radios or other circuits in which they are used, have been ingeniously engineered into the compact, 6-inch high case of the Model 212. It's the transistor radio troubleshooter with all the features found only in more expensive units. Find defective transistors and circuit troubles speedily with a single, streamlined instrument instead of elaborate hook-up.

Features:

Checks all transistor types — high or low power. Checks DC current (beta) 200A. Checks AC current. Shows leakage. Universal test socket accepts different base configurations. Identifies unknown transistors as NPN or PNP.

Dynamic test for all transistors as signal amplifiers (oscillator check), in or out of circuit. Develops test signal for AF, IF, or RF circuits. Signal source is 1000 Hz. Checks condition of diodes. Measures battery or other transistor-circuit power-supply voltages on 12-volt scale. No external power source needed. Measures circuit drain or other DC currents to 80 milliamperes. Supplied with three external power sources for increasing voltage, a pair of test leads for measuring voltage and current. Comes complete with instruction manual and transistor listing.

EMC, 625 Broadway, New York 12, N.Y.

Send me FREE catalog of the complete value-packed EMC line, and name of local distributor.

NAME RE-1

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE

EMC

ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS CORP.
625 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10012

NEW "FERRET" TV MINI-ANALYZER FOR FAST STEP-BY-STEP TROUBLE SHOOTING

SUB TUNER

VHF AND UHF TUNER FOR RAPID TESTING OF ALL CHANNELS. CALIBRATED GAIN ADJUSTMENTS PROVIDE FOR SIGNAL STRENGTH COMPARISON.

DIGITAL GENERATOR

CRYSTAL CONTROLLED FOR GENERATING STABLE PATTERNS WHEN CONVERGING RED, GREEN AND BLUE GUNS. IDEAL FOR LINEARITY, PIN CUSHION, CENTERING, FOCUS AND ALL PICTURE ADJUSTMENTS.

40 MHz OUTPUTS

IF SIGNALS FROM DIGITAL GENERATOR AND SUB TUNER FOR STAGE-BY-STAGE ANALYZING AND TROUBLE SHOOTING.



SG 785 \$99.95

The VHF/UHF section of the Ferret allows direct substitution of the TV's tuner for fast, positive localizing of front end trouble.

The crystal controlled digital circuitry assures complete accuracy of both the vertical and horizontal frequencies. Accuracy is better than .005%. Output from the generator may be coupled thru the tuner section or directly to the IF-video stages. Resolution is limited only by the picture quality of the TV receiver. Operates from 105 to 125 volts 50-60Hz.

TeleMatic

2849 FULTON STREET; BROOKLYN, NY 11207
PHONE: (212) 827-1500

GENERATOR SECTION

CROSS-HATCH



LINEARITY ADJUSTMENT
STANDARD FOR VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL POSITIONING, PICTURE CONTRAST. IF BANDWIDTH TEST

DOT PATTERN



CONVERGENCE ADJUSTMENT
STATIC AND DYNAMIC CONVERGENCE BEAM ADJUSTMENTS.

SOLD THRU DISTRIBUTORS ONLY

Please send me more information. J-7

Name

Address

Code

CIRCLE 34 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NEWS RELEASE 1976

OFFICIAL TESTING LAB RATES ALLISON #1... the BEST of ALL Ignition Systems!

The ALLISON "Opto" was Officially Rated #1 by a Foreign Government Testing Laboratory as the BEST "Fuel Saving" Ignition of ALL the Ignition Systems Tested, Including Systems with C.O. "add-ons"!

ALLISON
'OPTO XR-700'
with the Exclusive... "Built-In"
SOLID-STATE VOLTAGE REGULATOR

Allison replaced the mechanical Breaker-Points and Condenser with a "Highly Accurate" Optical Control. A Beam of Light, passing through a specially designed "RTD/DTI" precisely triggers a Heavy Duty "POWER MODULATOR" to Charge and Fire the Ignition Coil, with the "FASTEST" Ignition Time, producing the MAXIMUM "HIGHEST ENERGY" SPARK available.

Since there is NO Mechanical Friction, there are NO Parts to ever WEAR or need replacing, and ONCE properly timed, it should NEVER need any Maintenance! Dwell never needs adjustment, it is PRE-SET to supply the OPTIMUM Performance at BOTH High and Low Speeds. The Ignition Coil is guaranteed for 80,000 Charges and Fires. The Ignition Coil, with the "FASTEST" Ignition Time, producing the MAXIMUM "HIGHEST ENERGY" SPARK available.

• Since there is NO Mechanical Friction, there are NO Parts to ever WEAR or need replacing, and ONCE properly timed, it should NEVER need any Maintenance! Dwell never needs adjustment, it is PRE-SET to supply the OPTIMUM Performance at BOTH High and Low Speeds. The Ignition Coil is guaranteed for 80,000 Charges and Fires. The Ignition Coil, with the "FASTEST" Ignition Time, producing the MAXIMUM "HIGHEST ENERGY" SPARK available.

• The "Energy" "SPARK" is 50% BETTER than Conventional Ignition, permits the PAINLESS FIRING of Spark-Plugs, even under the MOST ADVERSE conditions, results in more COMPLETE COMBUSTION and Eliminates "Engine Misfire", hence further exhaust Emissions, IMPROVED Fuel Mileage, a HIGHER Performance Level... and helps keep Plugs FROM FOULING, which greatly extends the Spark-Plug LIFE!

• Only the Highest Grade (U.S. Made) Solid-State Components are used. UNAFFECTED by Moisture or Vibration! The Allison "Opto" XR-700" was engineered to OUTLAST the LIFE of YOUR CAR!

* EASY-TO-FOLLOW* INSTALLATION. (Not Necessary to Dismantle your Distributor.)

* "CB" USERS: The XR-700 completely ELIMINATES the Major Cause of Primary (Ignition Noise) Interference.

* America's Oldest and Largest Manufacturer of Opto-Electronic Ignition Systems. ©

ALLISON * Our BEST Salesmen... are the USERS of our ALLISON Systems!



* "XR-700" ...Designed for those who want the BEST in Performance, Gas Mileage, Quicker Starting, Eliminate frequent Tune-Ups and Maintenance Costs.

FACTORY-BACKED 10-YEAR WARRANTY.

FREE Use Register or Replacement on ANY Ignition

ORDER WITH CONFIDENCE... Remember, even if you PAY THREE TIMES as much, you cannot get a better ignition System than the "XR-700"!

* SAVE! ORDER FACTORY DIRECT.

Send Check or M.O., Car Make, Year, No. Cy, (4, 6, or 8-Cyl.)

* You may use your MASTER CHARGE or BANKAMERICARD.

Send us (1) Your Number, (2) Interbank No., (3) Exp. Date.

* MC or BA Card Holders, ORDER BY TOLL FREE PHONE: (800) 423-6525, Ext. 2 (When in Continental U.S.A.)

Before Buying ANY other Type Ignition System, Send Postcard for FREE BROCHURE.

If you have already installed a "Capacitive-Discharge Ignition,

* Convert Your "C-D" Unit to BREAKERLESS!

INCREASE ITS EFFICIENCY with "XR-CD" ...Only \$34.95

with

INTRODUCING



The NEW PHLANGER KIT

Phil Spector's original "Big Hurt" sound is EXACTLY duplicated using PAIA's new constant time delay PHLANGER. This unit features a 1024 stage Charge Coupled Device analog shift register that exactly duplicates the effect of 2 tape recorders running out of synchronization.

Multiple user controls allow effects ranging from chorusing, voice doubling and reverb to full "Jet Plane" effects. Optional foot pedals provide hands free control of internal oscillator sweep speed or manual spectrum sweeping. #1500.....PHLANGER Kit.....\$59.95 (plus shipping for 4 lbs.)

PAIA
FREE CATALOG -
ELECTRONICS DEPT. I - R
1020 W. WILSHIRE BLVD.
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73116

CIRCLE 20 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

EXECUTIVE DIGITAL ALARM CLOCK KIT-ONLY \$29.95



FAMOUS MAKE-LIMITED QUANTITY AVAILABLE
ALL Parts Included

FEATURES
- Delux Ivory Case 24 Hr Alarm Set
- Easy To Read 3/4" LED's - AM/PM Indication

DIGITAL ALARM CLOCK KIT-\$19.50



ALL PARTS INCLUDED

FEATURES

- 24 Hr Alarm Setting • AM/PM Indication • Seconds Display • Snooze Alarm • 12 or 24 Hour Display
- 50/60 Cycle Operation
- N.J. Residents Add 5% sales tax. Send check or Money Order to:

J.B. ELECTRONICS INC.
P.O. BOX 321 SHORT HILLS, N.J. 07078

CIRCLE 58 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The AC and DC attenuators of the TVM are usually the same, unlike those of the VTVM. When the attenuator is common, it must be compensated to attenuate accurately at both high and low frequencies. Figure 7 is a compensated attenuator used in a 10-megohm TVM. The capacitors create a capacitive divider with the same ratio as the resistors they shunt. If they were not used, the capacitive division ratio would depend entirely on the distributed capacitances of the resistors. These are substantial for high and negligible for low resistances. There is less than a decade attenuation across the first divider and a full decade across the last one.

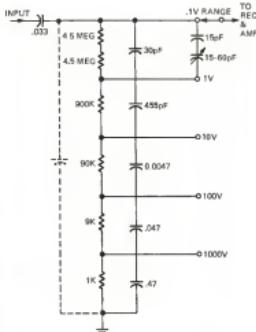


FIG. 7—THE INPUT ATTENUATOR of the Heathkit IM-104 as designed for AC operation. Capacitor shown in dotted lines represents stray resistances in the circuit.

The input to the attenuator is also AC coupled with a 0.033-mF capacitor. It serves to keep DC from the attenuator and therefore from the amplifier and rectifier, which respond to a combination of AC and DC. The total input capacitance of the TVM is somewhat greater than that of the capacitance in shunt with the divider because of other distributed capacitances (see the dotted capacitor in Fig. 7).

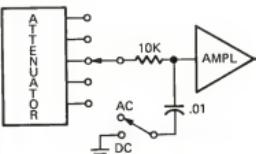


FIG. 8—SWITCHABLE FILTER used to keep AC out of the amplifier when the instrument is used to measure DC voltages.

TVM's using a common AC and DC attenuator have a filter (Fig. 8). It is switched into the attenuator output during DC and during AC operation. The filter helps remove AC signals from the amplifier input when the meter is operating in the DC mode. Although the meter theoretically does not respond to AC signals, excessive AC can disturb the amplifier enough to cause error in DC readings.

to be continued

Test Equip. Special Discount Prices

BN EICO

Leader
SENCORE

RCA 110" FLYBACK TRANS.	For Bk & Wht sets 18KV	3.95
110" TV DEFLECTION YOKE for all types	4.95	
"COMBINATION SPECIAL" RCA, 110	6.95	
FLYBACK & YOKE		
FLYBACK TUBE for sets 19 to 25"	7.95	
20" COLOR YOKE for round color	5.95	
CRT'S		
UHF TUNERS Transistor type used in all TV sets	2.95	
GE UHF TUNERS Transistor Type Model	3.95	
ADMIRAL TUNER Model #294282-1	7.95	
(Series)		
ADMIRAL TUNER Model T294244-3	7.95	
TV TUNERS		
GE TV TUNER Model #294282-1	7.95	
(Series)		
PHILCO HF/HF TUNER Transistor type	9.95	
ZENITH TUNER Model 125-1364 or 125-1311	9.95	
RAIL & LATERAL MAGNET ASSY Repl for most TV	1.95	
COLOR DELAY LINE	1.95	
Used in most TV		
ELGIN STICK RECTIFIER Part #10-215	5.95	
ZENITH TRIPLEX Part #212-169-Same	3.95	
3-POLARIZED CHEATER CORDS	1.95	
Grey		
COLOR POWER TRANSFORMER RCA Part #2-100	7.95	
2-COLORBURST CRYSTALS (3075.4Kc)	1.95	
3-COLOR TV RECTIFIER	1.95	
400V 100mA ZENER DIODE	1.95	
6-TV ALIGNMENT KIT most popular	2.95	
TV ALIGNMENT KIT useful ast.	1.95	
5-DUAL DIODE most popular type (Common or Series)	2.95	
10-20 PAIR METER	1.95	
0-20 dc Scale		
CO-AX CABLE RG58U (Bk) 100 ft	5.95	
14 VOLTAGE POWER TRANSISTOR Equiv to Hep 707	2.95	
TRANSISTOR RADIO assy types (good, bad, broken, m-h)	4.95	
100F GREY SPEAKER	2.95	
HOOTER		
UNIVERSAL TV ANTENNA back of set type (5 sections)	2.95	
3-ZENITH VIDEO AMPLIFIER Part #121-000	2.95	
WAHL CORROLESS SOLDER IRON	17.95	
(complete with charger)		
WHITE OUTTY 100W SPEAKER ceramic	5.95	
type 3 ohm		
6-1/2" HEAVY OUTTY 100W SPEAKER Cer. Type 3 ohm	5.95	
ELGIN HEADPHONES HI FI Quality with plug	5.95	
TACHOMETER 2 1/4" SQUARE PANEL MET	2.95	
ELGIN THERMOMETER		
CASSETTE TYPE MMX Square Panel, Plug 200 Ohms	2.95	
5 ZENER DIODES	1.95	
100V 100mA 50V	1.95	
4-ASSIST PHILCO PUSH PUSH TYPE	2.95	
SWITCHES		
2-HEP 50015 SILICON	1.95	
TRANSISTOR		
1-HEP 550015N SILICON NPN	1.95	
TRANSISTOR		
1-HEP 550011 or HEP 55012 HV	1.95	
TRANSISTOR		
TRANSISTOR SPECIALS SK3006, SK3016,	1.95	
SK3030	1.95	
TRANSISTOR SPECIALS SK3012	1.95	
TRANSISTOR SPECIALS SK3000, SK3004,	1.95	
SK3040	1.95	
GE IC3 or IC4 INTEGRATED	1.95	
CIRCUIT		
SILICON RECTIFIERS 1 Amp-1000	1.95	
PIV		
TUBE AM FM STEREO AMPLIFIER	9.95	
CONSTRUCTION KIT with tubes as in		
DELUXE PILLOW SPEAKER with plug & volume control	2.95	
2-12BH & RCA		
TUBES		
ELGIN PILOT BULBS 6.6V-30mA or (6.3V-150mA)	1.95	
3" x 5" SPEAKER	1.95	
T.V. ANTENNA		
ELECTROLYTIC COND 300MFD-350V	1.95	
3-ELECTROLYTIC COND. 100-90-20	2.95	
3 PACK C-40 CASSETTE	1.95	
fine quality		
Minimum Order \$5.00		
Immediate Delivery		

BROOKS RADIO & TV CORP.
529 Columbus Ave., New York, N.Y. 10024
TELEPHONE 212-874 5600

CIRCLE 59 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



INTERNATIONAL FM 2400CH

FREQUENCY METER for testing mobile transmitters and receivers



- Tests Predetermined Frequencies 25 to 1000 MHz
- Extended Range Covers 950 MHz Band
- Pin Diode Attenuator for Full Range Coverage as Signal Generator
- Measures FM Deviation

The FM-2400CH provides an accurate frequency standard for testing and adjustment of mobile transmitters and receivers at predetermined frequencies.

The FM-2400CH with its extended range covers 25 to 1000 MHz. The frequencies can be those of the radio frequency channels of operation and/or the intermediate frequencies of the receiver between 5 MHz and 40 MHz.

Frequency Stability: $\pm 0.0005\%$ from $+50^\circ$ to $+104^\circ$ F.

Frequency stability with built-in thermometer and temperature corrected charts: $\pm 0.00025\%$ from $+25^\circ$ to $+125^\circ$ (.000125% special 450 MHz crystals available).

Self-contained in small portable case. Complete solid state circuitry. Rechargeable batteries.

FM-2400CH (meter only) \$595.00
RF crystals (with temperature correction) ... 24.00 ea.
RF crystals (less temperature correction) ... 18.00 ea.
IF crystals catalog price



International Crystal Manufacturing Company, Inc.
10 North Lee, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102

CIRCLE 68 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

VIDEO GAMES

continued from page 42

mode (Robot) has a controllable skill level. The Indy 500 Road Race Game for 1 or 2 players has realistic sounds to duplicate engine acceleration and crashes, and appears to be one of the games in both the Game Table and *Video Action IV*. The models IIA and III play 2 or 4 player tennis, or hockey. The color display on the *Video Action* game screen is a rainbow pattern rather than discrete coloration of images.

The Fact game displays questions and answers in alphanumerics on your TV screen. It may have a microprocessor since it uses cartridges to program the mode of operation. The unit comes with 2 cartridges, and 5 more are available. One or two people can pit their knowledge against each other or against the machine. You can test your knowledge in hundreds of planned categories with two categories in each cartridge. Also, learning cartridges to improve reading, math, history or other skills, are planned. Multiple-choice answer buttons are used.

Videomaster: All of these games are manufactured in England. Some of the games in the Rally and Olympic models are different than the other games surveyed, and no upper or lower court boundaries are displayed. The 6000 seems to be a standard GI IC game, but in a fancy aluminum case with a lever control for each player.

Visulex: This kit was the subject of a detailed 3-part article in the June, July and August 1976 issues of *Radio-Electronics*. You can order anything from complete \$6 construction plans and individual parts, to the everything package for \$129.50 that includes the main circuit board, scoring circuit board, all parts, hardware, wire, cable, controls, power supply and main cabinet with remote player control boxes.

R-E



GO DIGITAL, GO DANAMETER®

(The New VOM For Today's Needs.)

- 0.25% Accuracy
- Full Overload Protection
- Really Drop-Proof
- Full One Year Battery Life

DANA®

Dana Laboratories, Inc.

2401 Campus Dr, Irvine, Ca. 92715, (714) 833-1234

CIRCLE 62 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

next month

FEBRUARY 1977

- Preview of 40-channel CB gear
- How manufacturers plan to handle trade-ins or conversions on 23-channel gear
- How to tune 40 channels. Rotary, Keyboard, Thumbwheel
- Directory of manufacturers
- Antennas for 40 channels. Can present antennas be used?
- New FCC regulations

NOW... 97% ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

Plus
WARMER SPRAY FOR MORE CLEANING POWER

TUN-O-WASH has long been the industry standard in tuner degreasers. Now, it's better and more economical than ever. No, we haven't tampered with the famous TUN-O-WASH formula. That's too good to change. What we have changed is the propellant. We now use carbon dioxide (CO₂) as a propellant. This permits a full can of 97% active ingredients, compared with only 65% active ingredients before this development. The can is the same size, but you get more cleaning power for your money.

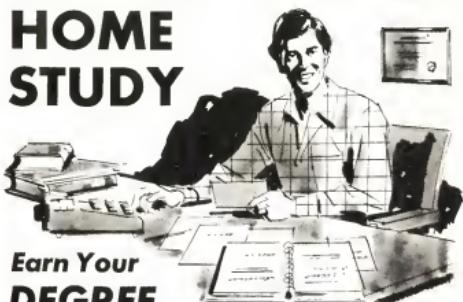
There are other advantages to using CO₂ as a propellant. FIRST, the spray comes out 10% warmer. Everyone knows that heat increases solvent action. SECOND, the particles of solvent come out in larger drops, making for a better spray. And, finally, CO₂ enables us to maintain a uniform 70 pound pressure until the can is completely empty.

This is another first from the electronics industry's leading chemical manufacturer.

CIRCLE 26 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Put Professional Knowledge and a
COLLEGE DEGREE
in your Electronics Career through

HOME STUDY



Earn Your **DEGREE**

by correspondence, while continuing your present job. No commuting to class. Study at your own pace. Learn from complete and explicit lesson materials, with additional assistance from our home study instructors. Advance as fast as you wish, but take all the time you need to master each topic. Profit from, and enjoy, the advantages of independent study.

The Grantham correspondence degree program in electronics is comprehensive. It begins with basics, written in very simple language, and continues through the B.S.E.E. degree level. Throughout the entire program, heavy emphasis is placed on clear explanations written in great detail, progressing from the simple to the complex, in easy steps.

Our free bulletin gives complete details on the curriculum, the degrees awarded, the requirements for each degree, and how to enroll.

GRANTHAM SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

2000 Stoner Ave., Los Angeles CA 90025

• Telephone (213) 477-1901 •

Worldwide Career Training thru Home Study

Mail the coupon below for free bulletin.

RE 1-77
Grantham School of Engineering
2000 Stoner Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90025

I have been in electronics for _____ years. Please mail me your free bulletin which gives details concerning your electronics degree programs.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CIRCLE 9 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR CLOCK MODULES

MA1010A 12 Hour (AM-PM) Version . . . \$13.00
MA1010C 24 Hour Version \$13.00



MA1002A 12 Hour (AM-PM) Version \$10.50
MA1002C 24 Hour Version \$10.50

0.5" High LED Digits



Special transformer and 6 switches,
when ordered with module add \$3.45.

Hobby-Wrap-30 \$5.95

Strips, Wraps and Overlays 20 ga. wire on standard wire wrapping pins

STRIP

WRAP

UNWRAP

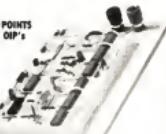


ACE201-K

\$2.45

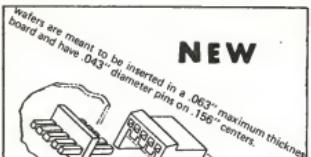
1,032 SOLENOID PLUG-IN TIE POINTS
CAPACITY: UP TO 12 14-PIN DIP's
Size: 1/2" x 1/2" by 7"

Kit Form



INTEGRATED CIRCUITS — TTL, CMOS, LINEAR & MOS

7420	21	7476	32	74181	2.15	4012	23	4520	1.14
7421	21	7477	32	74182	2.15	4013	23	4521	1.14
7423	21	7482	32	74183	2.15	4014	23	4522	1.14
7425	21	7485	32	74184	2.15	4015	23	4523	1.14
7427	25	7486	32	74185	2.15	4017	1.25	4524	2.15
7429	21	7487	32	74186	2.15	4018	23	4525	1.14
7430	21	7488	32	74187	2.15	4019	23	4526	1.14
7431	21	7489	32	74188	2.15	4020	23	4527	1.14
7435	21	7490	32	74189	2.15	4021	23	4528	1.14
7437	25	7491	32	74190	2.15	4022	23	4529	1.14
7439	21	7492	32	74191	2.15	4023	23	4530	1.14
7440	21	7493	32	74192	2.15	4024	23	4531	1.14
7441	21	7494	32	74193	2.15	4025	23	4532	1.14
7442	21	7495	32	74194	2.15	4026	23	4533	1.14
7443	21	7496	32	74195	2.15	4027	23	4534	1.14
7444	21	7497	32	74196	2.15	4028	23	4535	1.14
7445	21	7498	32	74197	2.15	4029	23	4536	1.14
7446	21	7499	32	74198	2.15	4030	23	4537	1.14
7447	21	7500	32	74199	2.15	4031	23	4538	1.14
7448	21	7501	32	74200	2.15	4032	23	4539	1.14
7449	21	7502	32	74201	2.15	4033	23	4540	1.14
7450	21	7503	32	74202	2.15	4034	23	4541	1.14
7451	21	7504	32	74203	2.15	4035	23	4542	1.14
7452	21	7505	32	74204	2.15	4036	23	4543	1.14
7453	21	7506	32	74205	2.15	4037	23	4544	1.14
7454	21	7507	32	74206	2.15	4038	23	4545	1.14
7455	21	7508	32	74207	2.15	4039	23	4546	1.14
7456	21	7509	32	74208	2.15	4040	23	4547	1.14
7457	21	7510	32	74209	2.15	4041	23	4548	1.14
7458	21	7511	32	74210	2.15	4042	23	4549	1.14
7459	21	7512	32	74211	2.15	4043	23	4550	1.14
7460	21	7513	32	74212	2.15	4044	23	4551	1.14
7461	21	7514	32	74213	2.15	4045	23	4552	1.14
7462	21	7515	32	74214	2.15	4046	23	4553	1.14
7463	21	7516	32	74215	2.15	4047	23	4554	1.14
7464	21	7517	32	74216	2.15	4048	23	4555	1.14
7465	21	7518	32	74217	2.15	4049	23	4556	1.14
7466	21	7519	32	74218	2.15	4050	23	4557	1.14
7467	21	7520	32	74219	2.15	4051	23	4558	1.14
7468	21	7521	32	74220	2.15	4052	23	4559	1.14
7469	21	7522	32	74221	2.15	4053	23	4560	1.14
7470	21	7523	32	74222	2.15	4054	23	4561	1.14
7471	21	7524	32	74223	2.15	4055	23	4562	1.14
7472	21	7525	32	74224	2.15	4056	23	4563	1.14
7473	21	7526	32	74225	2.15	4057	23	4564	1.14
7474	21	7527	32	74226	2.15	4058	23	4565	1.14
7475	21	7528	32	74227	2.15	4059	23	4566	1.14
7476	21	7529	32	74228	2.15	4060	23	4567	1.14
7477	21	7530	32	74229	2.15	4061	23	4568	1.14
7478	21	7531	32	74230	2.15	4062	23	4569	1.14
7479	21	7532	32	74231	2.15	4063	23	4570	1.14
7480	21	7533	32	74232	2.15	4064	23	4571	1.14
7481	21	7534	32	74233	2.15	4065	23	4572	1.14
7482	21	7535	32	74234	2.15	4066	23	4573	1.14
7483	21	7536	32	74235	2.15	4067	23	4574	1.14
7484	21	7537	32	74236	2.15	4068	23	4575	1.14
7485	21	7538	32	74237	2.15	4069	23	4576	1.14
7486	21	7539	32	74238	2.15	4070	23	4577	1.14
7487	21	7540	32	74239	2.15	4071	23	4578	1.14
7488	21	7541	32	74240	2.15	4072	23	4579	1.14
7489	21	7542	32	74241	2.15	4073	23	4580	1.14
7490	21	7543	32	74242	2.15	4074	23	4581	1.14
7491	21	7544	32	74243	2.15	4075	23	4582	1.14
7492	21	7545	32	74244	2.15	4076	23	4583	1.14
7493	21	7546	32	74245	2.15	4077	23	4584	1.14
7494	21	7547	32	74246	2.15	4078	23	4585	1.14
7495	21	7548	32	74247	2.15	4079	23	4586	1.14
7496	21	7549	32	74248	2.15	4080	23	4587	1.14
7497	21	7550	32	74249	2.15	4081	23	4588	1.14
7498	21	7551	32	74250	2.15	4082	23	4589	1.14
7499	21	7552	32	74251	2.15	4083	23	4590	1.14
7500	21	7553	32	74252	2.15	4084	23	4591	1.14
7491	21	7554	32	74253	2.15	4085	23	4592	1.14
7492	21	7555	32	74254	2.15	4086	23	4593	1.14
7493	21	7556	32	74255	2.15	4087	23	4594	1.14
7494	21	7557	32	74256	2.15	4088	23	4595	1.14
7495	21	7558	32	74257	2.15	4089	23	4596	1.14
7496	21	7559	32	74258	2.15	4090	23	4597	1.14
7497	21	7560	32	74259	2.15	4091	23	4598	1.14
7498	21	7561	32	74260	2.15	4092	23	4599	1.14
7499	21	7562	32	74261	2.15	4093	23	4600	1.14
7500	21	7563	32	74262	2.15	4094	23	4601	1.14
7501	21	7564	32	74263	2.15	4095	23	4602	1.14
7502	21	7565	32	74264	2.15	4096	23	4603	1.14
7503	21	7566	32	74265	2.15	4097	23	4604	1.14
7504	21	7567	32	74266	2.15	4098	23	4605	1.14
7505	21	7568	32	74267	2.15	4099	23	4606	1.14
7506	21	7569	32	74268	2.15	4100	23	4607	1.14
7507	21	7570	32	74269	2.15	4101	23	4608	1.14
7508	21	7571	32	74270	2.15	4102	23	4609	1.14
7509	21	7572	32	74271	2.15	4103	23	4610	1.14
7510	21	7573	32	74272	2.15	4104	23	4611	1.14
7511	21	7574	32	74273	2.15	4105	23	4612	1.14
7512	21	7575	32	74274	2.15	4106	23	4613	1.14
7513	21	7576	32	74275	2.15	4107	23	4614	1.14
7514	21	7577	32	74276	2.15	4108	23	4615	1.14
7515	21	7578	32	74277	2.15	4109	23	4616	1.14
7516	21	7579	32	74278	2.15	4110	23	4617	1.14
7517	21	7580	32	74279	2.15	4111	23	4618	1.14
7518	21	7581	32	74280	2.15	4112	23	4619	1.14
7519	21	7582	32	74281	2.15	4113	23	4620	1.14
7520	21	7583	32	74282	2.15	4114	23	4621	1.14
7521	21	7584	32	74283	2.15	4115	23	4622	1.14
7522	21	7585	32	74284	2.15	4116	23	4623	1.14
7523	21	7586	32	74285	2.15	4117	23	4624	1.14
7524	21	7587	32	74286	2.15	4118	23	4625	1.14
7525	21	7588	32	74287	2.15	4119	23	4626	1.14
7526	21	7589	32	74288	2.15	4120	23	4627	1.14
7527	21	7590	32	74289	2.15	4121	23	4628	1.14
7528	21	7591	32	74290	2.15	4122	23	4629	1.14
7529	21	7592	32	74291	2.15	4123	23	4630	1.14
7530	21	7593	32	74292	2.15	4124	23	4631	1.14
7531	21	7594	32	74293	2.15	4125	23	4632	1.14
7532	21	7595	32	74294	2.15	4126	23	4633	1.14
7533	21	7596	32	74295	2.15	4127	23	4634	1.14
7534	21	7597	32	74296	2.15	4128	23	4635	1.14
7535	21	7598	32	74297	2.15	4129	23	4636	1.14
7536	21	7599	32	74298	2.15	4130	23	4637	1.14
7537	21	7600	32	74299	2.15	4131	23	4638	1.14
7538	21	7601	32	74300	2.15	4132	23	4639	1.14
7539	21	7602	32	74301	2.15	4133	23	4640	1.14
7540	21	7603	32	74302	2.15	4134	23	4641	1.14
7541	21	7604	32	74303	2.15	4135	23	4642	1.14
7542	21	7605	32	74304	2.15				



NEW

CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICES
13-0001	12 pos. rt. angle connector	60 .50
13-0002	12 position wafer	60 .50
13-0003	9 pos. rt. angle connector	60 .50

SPECIAL!

1000 Molex IC terminals for \$7.50
2000 for \$13.50

SPECIAL!

Motorola 741 Mini Dip
35¢ each for \$3.00

LINEAR

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

MARKING	TYPE	SIZE	WAVE	WORKING VOLTAGE	PRICE
10	16, 35, 50	.16	141V	60	60
20	16, 35, 50	.16	147CA	1.0	50
30	16	.16	147ACV	.74	50
50	16, 35	.22	147CA	1.00	50
100	16, 35, 50	.22	MC1468L	3.90	200
200		.22			500
500		.24			1000
1000		.26			2200
		.80			
			11-3/4		
			11-100		
			35		29

E SPECIFY ONLY

MINIATURE FILM CAPACITORS

Value	Price Table	Price 100
.001	.14	.14
.002	.10	.10
.003	.10	.10
.005	.10	.10
.01	.19	.19
.02	.20	.20
.03	.20	.20
.05	.25	.25
.10	.35	.35
.20	.40	.40
.30	.45	.45
.50	.55	.55
.70	.65	.65
.10	.75	.75
.20	.85	.85
.30	.95	.95
.50	.95	.95
.70	.95	.95

FIXED POWER SUPPLY KITS

Specifications	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.
Input Voltage 50/500Hz	105-125	155-175	110-120
Output Voltage	12.5	12.5	12.5
Output Current, I _o = 25°C	1.5A Max	1.5A Max	1.5A Max
PRICE	\$14.00	\$14.50	\$14.50

INDEFINITE SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION Price includes Pre-drilled
0.10 Board. All Parts and Transformers

DISPLAY BEZELS

CATALOG NUMBER	FILTER COLOR	PRICE	DIMENSIONS
905-100	Black	1.25	1.25" x 1.25"
910-100	Red	2.80	2.00" x 2.00"
920-100	Blue	2.95	4.00" x 2.00"
920-75	Amber	2.95	4.00" x 2.00"

For Green Add .44
Add A
Cover
Part
number

SOCKETS

LOW PROFILE

These sockets are
from T1.

NUMBER OF PINS

15

16

17

20

24

26

28

32

36

40

42

44

48

52

56

60

64

72

80

96

112

128

144

160

176

192

208

224

240

256

272

288

304

320

336

352

368

384

400

416

432

448

464

480

496

512

528

544

560

576

592

608

624

640

656

672

688

704

720

736

752

768

784

800

816

832

848

864

880

896

912

928

944

960

976

992

1008

1024

1040

1056

1072

1088

1104

1120

1136

1152

1168

1184

1200

1216

1232

1248

1264

1280

1296

1312

1328

1344

1360

1376

1392

1408

1424

1440

1456

1472

1488

1504

1520

1536

1552

1568

1584

1600

1616

1632

1648

1664

1680

1696

1712

1728

1744

1760

1776

1792

1808

1824

1840

1856

1872

1888

1904

1920

1936

1952

1968

1984

2000

2016

2032

2048

2064

2080

2096

2112

2128

2144

2160

2176

2192

2208

2224

2240

2256

2272

2288

2304

2320

2336

2352

2368

2384

2396

2412

2428

2444

2460

2476

2492

2508

2524

2540

2556

2572

2588

2604

2620

2636

2652

2668

2684

2700

2716

2732

2748

2764

2780

2796

2812

2828

2844

2860

2876

2892

2908

2924

2940

2956

2972

2988

2996

3012

3028

3044

3060

3076

3092

3108

3124

3140

3156

3172

3188

3204

3220

3236

3252

3268

3284

3300

3316

3332

3348

3364

Radio Hut



P. O. BOX 64783
DALLAS, TEXAS 75206



CALL OUR TOLL FREE NUMBER
1-800-527-2304

TERMS: NO COD's. Check or money orders only. Texas Residents add 5% State Sales Tax. Add 10% of total order for postage and handling. Overseas orders add 20% for P&H. Foreign orders - US Funds ONLY! Phone orders welcome! - in Dallas call 214/271-8423.

READOUTS

FND 800	FND 359
Common Cathode	Common Cathode
Large .80" character	Direct Replacement
Low current drain!	For FND 70 but larger
\$2.95 each	.40" character .95 each or 10 for \$8.79
FCS 8000	
Common Cathode	
12 hour - 3 1/2 digit array	
Includes AM/PM Indicator & Colons	
.80" character	
\$6.25 each	

FCM 7010
4 Digit Direct Drive Radio Alarm Clock Chip Similar to MK50380 \$6.25 each

FULL WAVE BRIDGES

25 amp - 50 volt - \$1.65 each
4 amp - 50 volt - \$1.50 each
1 amp - 50 volt - .99 each

Motor for home tape decks. Operates on 115 Vac 60 HZ. Shielded construction; High torque capability; and is four pole type.

LIMITED QUANTITY!
\$2.70 each

DIODES by MOTOROLA
2 1/2 amp - 1000 volt
6 for \$1.00

CMOS

100%
GUARANTEED!

100% PRIME!

CD4001 .23	CD4017 1.00	CD4030 .40	CD4056 1.80
CD4002 .23	CD4018 1.20	CD4035 1.24	CD4060 1.45
CD4007 .23	CD4019 .40	CD4040 1.35	CD4066 .85
CD4009 .53	CD4021 1.20	CD4041 .85	CD4071 .23
CD4010 .49	CD4022 .95	CD4043 .73	CD4076 1.25
CD4011 .23	CD4023 .23	CD4044 .50	CD4098 1.65
CD4012 .23	CD4024 .87	CD4049 .55	CD4512 1.30
CD4013 .45	CD4025 .23	CD4050 .50	CD4516 1.75
CD4014 1.30	CD4027 .53	CD4051 1.45	CD4518 1.60
CD4015 1.10	CD4028 .90	CD4052 1.25	CD4520 1.60
CD4016 .49	CD4029 1.20	CD4053 2.25	CD4911 .30

ALUMINUM PROJECT CASES

(Order by Number)

CASE 1
H - 1 1/2" \$2.50
W - 3" .65
L - 4 3/8"



CASE 2
H - 2" \$3.40
W - 4 7/8" .65
L - 3 1/2" .65
Slope Front - 3/4"

CASE 3
H - 2 1/2" .65
W - 7" \$3.00
L - 4" .65
Slope Front - 1/2"

CASE 5
H - 1 1/2" .65
W - 2 7/8" .65
L - 2 3/4" .65
99c each



CASE 4
H - 1 7/8" .65
W - 4 3/8" .65
L - 3" \$1.50



VOLTAGE REGULATORS

LM 340-6 .99	LM 340-15 .99
LM 340-8 .99	LM 340-18 .99
LM 340-12 .99	LM 340-24 .99

A GOOD BUY!

1/2 LB. OF SCREWS, NUTS & WASHERS
All Hardware is New!

Includes 2-56, 4-40, 6-32 and 8-32

1/2 pound - \$1.75

or

1 lb. for \$3.00

7400 .19	7438 .39	1	TTL	74148
7401 .19	7440 .19	0		1.35
7402 .19	7442 .65	0		74153 .75
7403 .19	7443 .65			74163
7404 .19	7444 .69	.65	%	1.10
7405 .19	7446 .89	7490 .65	G	74164
7406 .29	7447 .85	7492 .75		1.10
7408 .19	7450 .24	7493 .70	U	74174 .95
7409 .19	7451 .19	7494 .95	A	74175
7410 .19	7453 .19	7495 .75		1.80
7411 .29	7454 .19	7496 .89	R	74191
7413 .50	7470 .38	74100 .65	A	1.25
7420 .19	7472 .25	1.00	N	74192
7421 .19	7473 .25	74107 .33		1.25
7423 .39	7474 .39	74125 .47	T	74193
7425 .30	7475 .59	74141 .75	E	1.00
7426 .27	7476 .35	74145 .65	E	74194
7427 .19	7483 .95	1.00	D	1.20
7437 .39	7485 .95			74195 .69

SPECIAL!

A 12 HOUR BASIC CLOCK KIT

Display with case includes:

*FCS 8000 3 1/2 Digits

.80" character

*M7010 Direct Drive Clock Chip

\$11.25 each

Z-80

INTRODUCTORY SPECIALS

RM Z-80 CPU System, w/1K RAM, Monitor ROM, serial--parallel I/O ports provision for additional I/O ports, PROMs on main board, compatible with existing 8080 software. Complete Kit \$259.95

RM-4K Static RAM Board 300ns, for above system, low power 2102's, IC sockets, kit \$139.95

Keyboards, Power Supply kits available.

RM Z-80 System, complete kit with enclosure, shown below, 5K of 300 ns memory, Monitor ROM, keyboard, power supply, ONLY \$529.95

w/VIDEO Display Board, add \$99.95

w/Teletype 33 Printer, used, add \$445.

RM case, below, holds all of above, including up to 64K of memory.



16K Static RAM Board, 215 ns access time, extreme low power, kit, RM or Altair/IMSAI version \$479.95

Altair/IMSAI 4K Static Memory Board w/2102 RAM's ONLY \$79.95

High-speed low-power versions available.

MONITOR 80A Super System Monitor in ROMS for 8080's and Z-80's, replaces over 2K of system memory, supports entry and dump in symbolic, many other routines. Turn your system on and start programming. \$74.95 value, NOW ONLY \$59.95

With PROM-ROM Board for Altair/IMSAI, will hold additional 8 PROMS 1K x 8 2708 type Special \$109.95 ASSEMBLED and TESTED Boards and Systems available.

8080 and 6800 Systems available at extremely low prices.

Send stamped, self-addressed envelope or contact your favorite dealer.

MiniMicroMart

1618 James Street
Syracuse, New York 13203
(315) 422-4467

CIRCLE 57 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

H.H. SCOTT Misc Etched & Drilled P.C. Boards Asst.....\$15-\$1.00

**SILICON SOLAR CELLS .4X.8 in. \$1.00
.8X.8 in. \$1.50**

GOULD NICADS NEW

**"AA" Cells.....\$10.00
Sub "C" Cells.....\$12.00**

GREEN LED\$4-\$1.00

**YELLOW LED
w/MOUNT COLLAR.....\$3-\$1.00**

**GALLIUM ARSENIDE
IRLED Emitter.....\$1 or 6/\$5.00**

**40 PIN SOCKET FOR MM5314- 5316-
UART-Etc.\$1.00 6/\$5.00**

MAGNETIC RECORDING TAPE 1/4"

**Audio 1800 Ft.\$1.50
10 for \$12.00
900 Ft. \$1.15
10 for \$10.00**

**Meshna SURPLUS
ELECTRONIC
MATERIAL**
P.O. Box 62
19 ALLERTON STREET
E. LYNN MASS. 01904

CIRCLE 30 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

U.S. GOVT ELECTRONIC SURPLUS

*** Nationally Known - World Famous SURPLUS CENTER offers finest, most expensive, Government Surplus electronic units and components in a fraction of their original acquisition cost.**

300-AMP., 200-VOLT RECTIFIER
* ITEM #23-18100 - 10000 STAR SPECIAL WEST - INDUSTRIAL. 300 amp. duty rate. Excellent for use in 12 or 24-volt fast chargers, high current power supply systems, etc. 3-5/8" x 1-3/8", 7/8" stud, (1 lb.) \$6.95
List over \$20.00

SNAP-AROUND VOLT-AMMETER

* ITEM #23-18101 - "MINIFLAME" clamp type AC ammeter-voltmeter. Small enough to carry in shirt pocket. Will measure 0 to 50-amperes, 0 to 250-volts. Furnished with test leads. Overall size 4-1/2" x 3-3/4" x 1", 1 lb. List \$23.00

\$6.95
List over \$20.00

STANDARD DIAL TELEPHONE

* ITEM #718 - Some as used on commercial systems in U.S.A. Use as extension to private system. Connect several together for local intercom system. Instructions furnished. Original Cost \$24.50
\$8.79
List over \$20.00

RUNNING TIME METER

* ITEM #218 - A number of operating hours of electric lights, electric motors, such as refrigerators, furnaces, etc. Records total hours, tenths and hundredths. 9,999.99 hours. For 115-volts, 60-cycles 4 1/4" x 3" x 2 1/2", (2 lbs.) \$4.39

SPECIAL SALE

**Correspondence
Course
ELECTRICAL
ENGINEERING**
Prepaid in U.S.A. \$11.79
Overseas \$12.79

* ITEM #218 - Technical Correspondence Course in Engineering School suspended Correspondence because of rising costs. Limited number of Electrical Engineering Courses are available without exams and grading services. Consists of fifteen lesson books, each with associated exercises and standard answers. Book showing how to build prize-winning Home Experimental Laboratory enclosed at no extra charge.

**ALL ITEMS SHIPPED F.O.B. LINCOLN, NEBR.
Order Direct from Ad -- Send for FREE Catalog**

SURPLUS CENTER

DEPT. RE-126

LINCOLN, NEBR. 68501

CIRCLE 3 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



FASCINATING microcomputer kits! Build independently ASICS, keyboard, paper tape reader, teletypewriter interface, trivector, PS. Construction manuals \$2 each. 1702A Programming-\$1. Free Catalogue MICROTRONICS, P.O. Box 7454, D101, Menlo Park, CA 94025

ECONOMY kits - Super-Pong TV game by "Yardley" (R-E-T) complete \$15.00; TV-Tell (21" CRT monitor capability) \$14.50; screen read \$11.65; memory card \$10.00; cassette-computer interface, dual recorder, 1000 baud \$28.50; motion detector (ultrasonic); assembled \$18.75; 4K memory card (2102) \$75.00; 2K/4K (word) EPROM card kit, less EPROMS \$55.00, (W/8EA 1702A) \$111.00 W/16EA 1702A (\$167.00), boards available separately. ELECTRONIC DISCOUNT SALES, 136 N. 81st Street, Mesa, AZ 85207

SHOOT OUT
JUST ONE OF THE 16 GAMES YOU
CAN PLAY WITH OUR NEW INCREDIBLE
HAND HELD ELECTRONIC GAME
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
ASSEMBLED & PPD. \$8.95
KIT \$ 6.95
INTERFAB 22959T CABOT RD.
LAGUNA NIGUEL, CA 92777

KITS, semiconductors, components. Fast delivery, free flyer. CHIPS ELECTRONICS, Box 1030, Oakville, Ont., Canada L6J5E9. U.S. Inquiries invited.

**ORGAN KITS
KEYBOARDS**
THE ULTIMATE IN DESIGN
AND SOUND
DEMO RECORD AND
BROCHURE \$1.00
Wurlitzer reproductions
DETRONIX ORGAN PRODUCTS, Dept. 4B
5872 Amapola Dr. • San Jose, CA 95129

LINEAR amplifier, 3-30 MHz, 100 watt mobile. Construction plans, \$3.00, WILSON, Box 5516-FA, Walnut Creek, CA 94595

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

TELEPHONE bugged? Don't be Watergated! Countermeasures brochure \$1.00. NEGEYE LABORATORIES, Box 547-RE, Pennsboro, WV 26415

F.C.C. EXAM MANUAL

PASS FCC EXAM! Memorize, study--Tech-Answers for FCC 1st and 2nd class Radio-telephone license. Newly revised multiple choice questions and diagrams cover all amateur bands. Includes practice, plus Self-Study Ability Test. \$9.95 postpaid. Money-back guarantee.

**COMMAND PRODUCTIONS
RADIO ENGINEERING DIV. P.O. BOX 26348 E
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 94116**

FREE educational electronics catalog. Home study courses. Write to: EDUKITS WORKSHOP, Dept. 287G, Hewlett, NY 11557

GRANTHAM'S FCC License Study Guide--377 pages, 1465 questions with answers/discuss along learning card, second, first, radio-telephone examinations. \$10.70 postpaid. GSE PUBLICATIONS, 2000 Stoner, Los Angeles, CA 90025

S.D. SALES CO.

Z-80 CPU CARD KIT FOR IMSAI/ALTAIR

\$149. KIT

Kit shipped with 2 MHZ crystals for existing 500NS memory. Easily modified for faster RAM chips when the prices come down.

Kit includes Zilog Manual and all parts.

JUMBO
LED
CAR
CLOCK

\$16.95
KIT

You requested it! Our first DC operated clock kit. Professionally engineered from scratch to be a DC operated clock. Not a makeshift kluge as sold by others. Features: Bowmar 4 digit .5 inch LED array, Mostek 50252 super clock chip, on board precision time base, 12 or 24 hour real time format, perfect for cars, boats, vans, etc. Kit contains PC Board and all other parts needed (except case). 50,000 satisfied clock kit customers cannot be wrong!

FOR ALARM OPTION ADD \$1.50
FOR XFMER FOR AC OPERATION ADD \$1.50

60 HZ CRYSTAL TIME BASE FOR DIGITAL CLOCKS
S.D. SALES EXCLUSIVE!

KIT FEATURES:

- A. 60HZ output with accuracy comparable to a digital watch.
- B. Directly interfaces with all MOS Clock Chips.
- C. Super low power consumption. (1.5 ma typ.) **\$5.95 or**
- D. Uses latest MOS 17 stage divider IC. **2/\$10.**
- E. Eliminates forever the problem of AC line glitches.
- F. Perfect for cars, boats, campers, or even for portable clocks at ham field days.

G. Small Size, can be used in existing enclosures.

KIT INCLUDES CRYSTAL, DIVIDER IC, PC BOARD
PLUS ALL OTHER NECESSARY PARTS & SPECS

50HZ CRYSTAL TIME BASE KIT — \$6.95

All the features of our 60HZ kit but has 50HZ output. For use with clock chips like the 50252 that require 50HZ to give 24 hour time format.

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS!

- 300.00 KHZ CRYSTAL — \$1.50
- 8080A — CPU CHIP BY AMD — \$19.95
- 82S129 — 256 x 4 PROM — \$2.50
- N.S. 8865 OCTAL DARLINGTON DRIVERS
3 for \$1.00
- Z-80 — CPU by ZILOG — \$69.95
- MM5204 — 4K EPROM — \$7.95

Prices in effect this month ONLY!

4K LOW POWER RAM BOARD KIT THE WHOLE WORKS — \$89.95

Imsai and Altair 8080 plug in compatible. Uses low power static 21L02-1 500ns. RAM's, which are included. Fully buffered, drastically reduced power consumption, on board regulated, all sockets and parts included. Premium quality plated thru PC Board.

SIGNETICS ANALOG MANUAL — \$5.95

Just out! From the acknowledged leader in linear technology. Theory, applications, and specs. on op amps, timers, phase locked loops, etc. 637 pages.

A MUST For Any Technical Library!

P.O. BOX 28810 - C
DALLAS, TEXAS 75228

From the same people who brought you the \$89.95 4K RAM kit. We were not the first to introduce an IMSAI/ALTAIR compatible Z-80 card, but we do feel that ours has the best design and quality features. The Z-80 such as an expanded set of 158 instructions, 8080A software compatibility, and operation from a single SVDC supply, are all well known. What makes our card different is the extra care we took in the hardware design. The CPU card will always stop on an M1 state. We also generate TRUE SYNC on card, to insure that the rest of your system functions properly. Dynamic memory refresh and M1 are brought out to your use. Both M1 or RAM are brought out to the same pins as the Z-80. In addition, this Z-80 always. This kit includes all parts, all sockets, and complete instructions for ease of assembly. Because of our past experience with our 4K KIT we suggest that you order early. All orders will be shipped on a strict first come basis. Dealers inquiries welcome on this item.

Kit shipped with 2 MHZ crystals for existing 500NS memory. Easily modified for faster RAM chips when the prices come down.

Kit includes Zilog Manual and all parts.

JUMBO
LED
CAR
CLOCK

\$16.95
KIT

STICK IT!
in your clock
in your DVM, etc.!

Huge Special Purchase
Not Factory Seconds
As sold by others!

\$3.95



4 JUMBO .50"
DIGITS ON
ONE STICK!
(with colons and
AM/PM Indicator)

BUY 3 for \$10.

BOWMAR 4 DIGIT LED READOUT ARRAY

The Bowmar Opto-Stick. The best readout bargain we have ever offered. Has four common cathode jumbo digits with all segments and cathodes brought out. Increased versatility since any of the digits may be used independently to fit your applications. Perfect for any clock chip, especially direct drive units like 50380 or 7010. Also use in freq. counters, DVM's, etc. For 12 or 24 hour format.

UP YOUR COMPUTER! 21L02-1 1K LOW POWER 500 NS STATIC RAM TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE!

And so is power. Not only are our RAM's faster than a speeding bullet but they are now very low power. We are pleased to offer prime new 21L02-1 low power and super fast RAM's. Allows you to STRETCH your power supply farther and at the same time keep the wait light off.

8 for \$12.95

HOUSE NO. TTL

7400 — 8/\$1.00	7420 — 8/\$1.00	74141 — 3/\$1.00
7404 — 8/\$1.00	7437 — 5/\$1.00	74153 — 3/\$1.00
7408 — 8/\$1.00		7438 — 5/\$1.00

Please specify that you are ordering House No. TTL

WESTERN DIGITAL UART

No. TR16028, 40 pin DIP
This is a very powerful and
popular part,
NEW—\$6.95 with data
LIMITED QUANTITY


RESISTOR
ASSORTMENT
1/4 W 5% and 10%
PC leads. A good mix
of values, 200/\$2.

FAIRCHILD BIG LED READOUTS

A big .50 inch easy to read
character. Now available in
either common anode or
common cathode. Take your
pick. Super low current drain,
only 5MA per segment typical.
FND 510 Common Anode
FND 503 Common Cathode
PRICE SLASHED! 59¢ each

TERMS:

Money Back Guarantee. No
COD. Texas Residents add 5%
tax. Add 5% of order for
postage and handling. Orders
under \$10. add 75¢. Foreign
orders: US Funds ONLY!

SLIDE SWITCH ASSORTMENT

Our best seller. Includes
slide switch, push button
and all other slide
assortments. All new,
first quality, name
brand. Try one package
and you'll reorder
more. SPECIAL 12/\$1.



MOTOROLA POWER DARLINGTON

Back in Stock!

Like MJ3001, NPN 2SC, 10A,
HFE 6000 TYP. TO-3 case.
We include a free 723C volt
reg. with schematic for power
supply. SPECIAL—\$1.99

CALL YOUR BANK
AMERICARD OR MASTERCARD
ORDER IN ON
OUR CONTINENTAL
UNITED STATES TOLL
FREE WATTS:

1-800-527-3460

Texas Residents Call Collect

214/271-0022

S.D. SALES CO.
P.O. BOX 28810 C
Dallas, Texas 75228

COMPLETE ALARM CLOCK

• 4 Digits 0.5" LED with brightness control
 • 12 Hour display with A/M/P indication
 • True 24 hour alarm with repeatable snooze
 • Power failure indication for power interrupt

MODEL EC 400

(Not A Kit)

Only \$22.50

ON SALE \$17.50 ea.

RCA FM-AM MUX TUNER

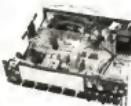


ALL BRAND NEW
 BUT NO CASE

(Power Supply
 Not Included)

Special Price \$16.00 each

RCA 12 WATT PER CHANNEL



FM-AM MUX
 TUNER AMP

All brand new
 but no case.

Special Price \$35.00 each

CLOCK KITS! THE MOST POPULAR

MM5314 KIT

12 36 29

WITH A NEW CASE!!

Features: 12/24 Hour Display
 50/60 HZ Input, 6 Digits Readout
 Kit Includes: Grey Color Plastic Case
 MM5314 Clock Chip PC Boards and Transformer, 6 Green Color 0.3" Tube Readouts, All other transistor Drivers and other Components.

Special Only \$19.95 ea.

MODEL CT7001

0.5" Green
 Color Displays
 6 Digits

with MONTH & DAY
 50/60HZ and ALARM

Only \$28.50 ea.

CASE ONLY \$6.00 EACH

COMPUTER KEYBOARDS



Standard Teletype Keyboards with gold plated contact switches. All switches are independent and allow you to connect into any form of output.

Only \$22.50

ASCII KEYBOARD ENCODER CHIP

G1 AY 5360

40 pin DIP package, 4 level, 10 BITS per level, encoding for up to 90 keys. Latched data output and control signal output. TTL compatible for all controls.

WITH DATA ONLY \$18.50 EACH

COMPLETE ASCII DECODED KEY BOARD KIT
 (Using the above 64 key keyboard and the AY-5 encoder chip.) Kit includes keyboard, PC board, encoder, LSI chip, TTLIC, LED, all electronic components and instructions.
 ONLY \$54.50

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

ALL POSITIVE OUTPUT

FAIRCHILD 78 MG

Adjustable Volt Regulators
 500MA 5V 30V Output
 with data ONLY \$1.60 ea.

LM340T 1 amp Output
 5V, 6V, 9V, 12V, 15V, 24V

Positive only \$1.10 ea.

MINI SIZE REGULATOR

in TO-92 package

78L05, 78L012 by Fairchild

Low Power 100MA Output
 Only \$0.80 ea.

LM309T 5V 1amp TO-3 \$1.00 ea.

3 AMP POWER SUPPLY

UA723 REGULATED

Output 5V and 12V

Input 110VAC



only \$19.50

*Postage
 for this item

\$2.50

12 VDC Relay
 SPDT 4 amp
 \$1.25 ea.

MINI SIZE
 12V RELAY
 DTDT 500
 \$1.40 ea.

5V REED RELAY

SPST Normal
 Open in a DIP
 Package
 \$2.25 each / 2 for \$4.00

AC ADAPTERS

110V AC Input
 4.5V 100MA, 6V 100MA
 9V 100MA, 12V 100MA
 \$2.85 each
 12V 150MA AC output
 \$2.00 ea.

TRANSFORMERS

110V Input
 12V 1.2Amp
 12V CT 500MA
 with one group 165V 1.50A
 0.9-1.2 24V 900MA
 \$2.75 ea.

NI-CD FAST CHARGE

Rechargeable A Star
 BATTERIES

8.8V Common
 Cadmium
 Red Color
 ONLY \$3.50 ea.

7.2V LED

FAIRCHILD 78C 3000

0.8" Red, Green, Blue
 with AM 300

Direct Drive by MM 5314 or Fairchild 3817

\$1.50 ea.

JUMBO LED

FAIRCHILD 78C 3000

0.8" Common
 Cadmium
 Red Color
 ONLY \$3.50 ea.

TRANSFORMERS

MAN 74

MAN 84

HP 0.3"

DL 747

DL 707

FNO 70

FNO 7

TTL 7400N

SN7400N	15	SN74121N	.36
SN7401N	15	SN74122N	.36
SN7402N	15	SN74123N	.59
SN7403N	15	SN74125N	.45
SN7404N	18	SN74126N	.45
SN7405N	18	SN74127N	.30
SN7406N	18	SN74128N	.84
SN7407N	18	SN74129N	.84
SN7408N	18	SN74130N	.84
SN7409N	18	SN74131N	3.70
SN7410N	15	SN74132N	3.98
SN7411N	15	SN74133N	3.98
SN7412N	21	SN74134N	3.98
SN7413N	21	SN74135N	3.98
SN7414N	21	SN74136N	3.98
SN7415N	21	SN74137N	1.66
SN7416N	41	SN74148N	1.25
SN7417N	79	SN74149N	.95
SN7418N	26	SN74150N	.63
SN7419N	31	SN74151N	.63
SN7420N	15	SN74154N	.93
SN7421N	21	SN74155N	.69
SN7422N	27	SN74156N	.64
SN7423N	27	SN74157N	.25
SN7424N	27	SN74158N	.25
SN7425N	27	SN74159N	.25
SN7426N	27	SN74160N	.25
SN7427N	27	SN74161N	.89
SN7428N	35	SN74162N	.89
SN7429N	15	SN74163N	.89
SN7430N	41	SN74164N	1.10
SN7431N	35	SN74165N	.99
SN7432N	79	SN74166N	1.10
SN7433N	23	SN74167N	2.98
SN7434N	15	SN74170N	.175
SN7435N	38	SN74172N	8.75
SN7436N	38	SN74173N	8.75
SN7437N	85	SN74174N	.99
SN7438N	74	SN74175N	.89
SN7439N	74	SN74176N	.79
SN7440N	74	SN74177N	.79
SN7441N	74	SN74178N	.99
SN7442N	74	SN74179N	1.25
SN7443N	74	SN74180N	.99
SN7444N	74	SN74181N	1.99
SN7445N	15	SN74182N	.69
SN7446N	29	SN74183N	.85
SN7447N	74	SN74184N	.65
SN7448N	74	SN74185N	.65
SN7449N	74	SN74186N	.65
SN7450N	74	SN74187N	.65
SN7451N	48	SN74189N	.109
SN7452N	34	SN74190N	.88
SN7453N	59	SN74193N	.88
SN7454N	59	SN74194N	.99
SN7455N	59	SN74195N	.99
SN7456N	69	SN74196N	.93
SN7457N	18	SN74197N	.45
SN7458N	88	SN74198N	.69
SN7459N	32	SN74199N	.69
SN7460N	19	SN74200N	.65
SN7461N	64	SN74247N	.85
SN7462N	46	SN74248N	.175
SN7463N	46	SN74249N	.175
SN7464N	74	SN74250N	.140
SN7465N	69	SN74256N	.85
SN7466N	49	SN74275N	.245
SN7467N	2.85	SN74276N	.245
SN7468N	1.75	SN74277N	.245
SN7469N	1.75	SN74278N	.245
SN7470N	1.75	SN74279N	.245
SN7471N	1.75	SN74280N	.245
SN7472N	1.75	SN74281N	.245
SN7473N	1.75	SN74282N	.245
SN7474N	1.75	SN74283N	.245
SN7475N	1.75	SN74284N	.245
SN7476N	1.75	SN74285N	.245
SN7477N	1.75	SN74286N	.245
SN7478N	1.75	SN74287N	.245
SN7479N	1.75	SN74288N	.245
SN7480N	1.75	SN74289N	.245
SN7481N	1.75	SN74290N	.245
SN7482N	1.75	SN74291N	.245
SN7483N	1.75	SN74292N	.245
SN7484N	1.75	SN74293N	.245
SN7485N	1.75	SN74294N	.245
SN7486N	1.75	SN74295N	.245
SN7487N	1.75	SN74296N	.245
SN7488N	1.75	SN74297N	.245
SN7489N	1.75	SN74298N	.245
SN7490N	1.75	SN74299N	.245
SN7491N	1.75	SN74300N	.245
SN7492N	1.75	SN74301N	.245
SN7493N	1.75	SN74302N	.245
SN7494N	1.75	SN74303N	.245
SN7495N	1.75	SN74304N	.245
SN7496N	1.75	SN74305N	.245
SN7497N	1.75	SN74306N	.245
SN7498N	1.75	SN74307N	.245
SN7499N	1.75	SN74308N	.245
SN7400N	1.75	SN74309N	.245
SN7401N	1.75	SN74310N	.245
SN7402N	1.75	SN74311N	.245
SN7403N	1.75	SN74312N	.245
SN7404N	1.75	SN74313N	.245
SN7405N	1.75	SN74314N	.245
SN7406N	1.75	SN74315N	.245
SN7407N	1.75	SN74316N	.245
SN7408N	1.75	SN74317N	.245
SN7409N	1.75	SN74318N	.245
SN7410N	1.75	SN74319N	.245
SN7411N	1.75	SN74320N	.245
SN7412N	1.75	SN74321N	.245
SN7413N	1.75	SN74322N	.245
SN7414N	1.75	SN74323N	.245
SN7415N	1.75	SN74324N	.245
SN7416N	1.75	SN74325N	.245
SN7417N	1.75	SN74326N	.245
SN7418N	1.75	SN74327N	.245
SN7419N	1.75	SN74328N	.245
SN7420N	1.75	SN74329N	.245
SN7421N	1.75	SN74330N	.245
SN7422N	1.75	SN74331N	.245
SN7423N	1.75	SN74332N	.245
SN7424N	1.75	SN74333N	.245
SN7425N	1.75	SN74334N	.245
SN7426N	1.75	SN74335N	.245
SN7427N	1.75	SN74336N	.245
SN7428N	1.75	SN74337N	.245
SN7429N	1.75	SN74338N	.245
SN7430N	1.75	SN74339N	.245
SN7431N	1.75	SN74340N	.245
SN7432N	1.75	SN74341N	.245
SN7433N	1.75	SN74342N	.245
SN7434N	1.75	SN74343N	.245
SN7435N	1.75	SN74344N	.245
SN7436N	1.75	SN74345N	.245
SN7437N	1.75	SN74346N	.245
SN7438N	1.75	SN74347N	.245
SN7439N	1.75	SN74348N	.245
SN7440N	1.75	SN74349N	.245
SN7441N	1.75	SN74350N	.245
SN7442N	1.75	SN74351N	.245
SN7443N	1.75	SN74352N	.245
SN7444N	1.75	SN74353N	.245
SN7445N	1.75	SN74354N	.245
SN7446N	1.75	SN74355N	.245
SN7447N	1.75	SN74356N	.245
SN7448N	1.75	SN74357N	.245
SN7449N	1.75	SN74358N	.245
SN7450N	1.75	SN74359N	.245
SN7451N	1.75	SN74360N	.245
SN7452N	1.75	SN74361N	.245
SN7453N	1.75	SN74362N	.245
SN7454N	1.75	SN74363N	.245
SN7455N	1.75	SN74364N	.245
SN7456N	1.75	SN74365N	.245
SN7457N	1.75	SN74366N	.245
SN7458N	1.75	SN74367N	.245
SN7459N	1.75	SN74368N	.245
SN7460N	1.75	SN74369N	.245
SN7461N	1.75	SN74370N	.245
SN7462N	1.75	SN74371N	.245
SN7463N	1.75	SN74372N	.245
SN7464N	1.75	SN74373N	.245
SN7465N	1.75	SN74374N	.245
SN7466N	1.75	SN74375N	.245
SN7467N	1.75	SN74376N	.245
SN7468N	1.75	SN74377N	.245
SN7469N	1.75	SN74378N	.245
SN7470N	1.75	SN74379N	.245
SN7471N	1.75	SN74380N	.245
SN7472N	1.75	SN74381N	.245
SN7473N	1.75	SN74382N	.245
SN7474N	1.75	SN74383N	.245
SN7475N	1.75	SN74384N	.245
SN7476N	1.75	SN74385N	.245
SN7477N	1.75	SN74386N	.245
SN7478N	1.75	SN74387N	.245
SN7479N	1.75	SN74388N	.245
SN7480N	1.75	SN74389N	.245
SN7481N	1.75	SN74390N	.245
SN7482N	1.75	SN74391N	.245
SN7483N	1.75	SN74392N	.245
SN7484N	1.75	SN74393N	.245
SN7485N	1.75	SN74394N	.245
SN7486N	1.75	SN74395N	.245
SN7487N	1.75	SN74396N	.245
SN7488N	1.75	SN74397N	.245
SN7489N	1.75	SN74398N	.245
SN7490N	1.75	SN74399N	.245
SN7491N	1.75	SN74400N	.245
SN7492N	1.75	SN74401N	.245
SN7493N	1.75	SN74402N	.245
SN7494N	1.75	SN74403N	.245
SN7495N	1.75	SN74404N	.245
SN7496N	1.75	SN74405N	.245
SN7497N	1.75	SN74406N	.245
SN7498N	1.75	SN74407N	.245
SN7499N	1.75	SN74408N	.245
SN7400N	1.75	SN74409N	.245
SN7401N	1.75	SN74410N	.245
SN7402N	1.75	SN74411N	.245
SN7403N	1.75	SN74412N	.245
SN7404N	1.75	SN74413N	.245
SN7405N	1.75	SN74414N	.245
SN7406N	1.75	SN74415N	.245
SN7407N	1.75	SN74416N	.245
SN7408N	1.75	SN74417N	.245
SN7409N	1.75	SN74418N	.245
SN7410N	1.75	SN74419N	.245
SN7411N	1.75	SN74420N	.245
SN7412N	1.75	SN74421N	.245
SN7413N	1.75	SN74422N	.245
SN7414N	1.75	SN74423N	.245
SN7415N	1.75	SN74424N	.245
SN7416N	1.75	SN74425N	.245
SN7417N	1.75	SN74426N	.245
SN7418N	1.75	SN74427N	.245
SN7419N	1.75	SN74428N	.245
SN7420N	1.75	SN74429N	.245
SN7421N	1.75	SN74430N	.245
SN7422N	1.75	SN74431N	.245
SN7423N	1.75	SN74432N	.245
SN7424N	1.75	SN74433N	.245
SN7425N	1.75	SN74434N	.245
SN7426N	1.75	SN74435N	.245
SN7427N	1.75	SN74436N	.245
SN7428N	1.75	SN74437N	.245
SN7429N	1.75	SN74438N	.245
SN7430N	1.75	SN74439N	.245
SN7431N	1.75	SN74440N	.245
SN7432N	1.75	SN74441N	.245
SN7433N	1.75	SN74442N	.245
SN7434N	1.75	SN74443N	.245
SN7435N	1.75	SN74444N	.245
SN7436N	1.75	SN74445N	.245
SN7437N	1.75	SN74446N	.245
SN7438N	1.75	SN74447N	.245
SN7439N	1.75	SN74448N	.245
SN7440N	1.75	SN74449N	.245
SN7441N	1.75	SN74450N	.245
SN7442N	1.75	SN74451N	.245
SN7443N	1.75	SN74452N	.245
SN7444N	1.75	SN74453N	.245
SN7445N	1.75	SN74454N	.245
SN7446N	1.75	SN74455N	.245
SN7447N	1.75	SN74456N	.245
SN7448N	1.75	SN74457N	.245
SN7449N	1.75	SN74458N	.245
SN7450N	1.75	SN74459N	.245
SN7451N	1.75	SN74460N	.245
SN7452N	1.75	SN74461N	.245
SN7453N	1.75	SN74462N	.245
SN7454N	1.75	SN74463N	.245
SN7455N	1.75	SN74464N	.245
SN7456N	1.75	SN74465N	.245
SN7457N	1.75	SN74466N	.245
SN7458N	1.75	SN74467N	.245
SN7459N	1.75	SN74468N	.245
SN7460N	1.75	SN74469N	.245
SN7461N	1.75	SN74470N	.245
SN7462N	1.75	SN74471N	.245
SN7463N	1.75	SN74472N	.245
SN7464N	1.75	SN74473N	.245
SN7465N	1.75	SN74474N	.245
SN7466N	1.75	SN74475N	.245
SN7467N	1.75	SN74476N	.245
SN7468N	1.75	SN74477N	.245
SN7469N	1.75	SN74478N	.245
SN7470N	1.75	SN74479N	.245
SN7471N	1.75	SN74480N	.245
SN7472N	1.75	SN74481N	.245
SN7473N	1.75	SN74482N	.245
SN7474N	1.75	SN74483N	.245
SN7475N	1.75	SN74484N	.245
SN7476N	1.75	SN74485N	.245
SN7477N	1.75	SN7448	

**10% OFF WITH \$25 ORDER
15% OFF WITH \$100 ORDER**
THESE DISCOUNTS APPLY TO TOTAL
OF ORDER — SPECIALS INCLUDED

LINEAR CIRCUITS

504	Neg V Reg 10-1	.86
305	Psi V Reg 10-5	.71
307	Op Amp (syst 741) mDIP 10-5	.26
308	Micro Pow Op Amp mDIP 10-5	.39
309	TA1100 Op-Amp IC	.13
310	14 Transistor Op-Amp	.87
311	Hi perf V Comp mDIP 10-5	.95
319	Hi Speed Dual Comp DIP	1.13
1201	Neg Reg 5.12, 10-20	1.39
1202	Neg Reg 5.12, 10-20	1.39
222	Precision Op-Amp	.78
324	Quad Op-Amp	1.52
339	Quad Comparitor DIP	1.58
3400	Op-Amp 10-5, 12V, 12V, 15V, 18V	1.69
3401	Psi V Reg 5V, 15V, 12V, 15V, 18V, 24V	1.49
378	AGC/Squarer AMPLI DIP	1.20
372	Transistor driver DIP	2.93
373	AM/FM tuner 10-1	2.42
376	Psi V Reg DIP	1.02
380	2w Audio Amp	1.30
380-B	4w Audio Amp mDIP	1.25
381	1000w Dual preamp DIP	1.75
382	1000w Dual power DIP	1.75
531	High Slew rate Op-Amp	2.95
540	Power driver TO-5	2.95
550	Psi V Reg DIP	1.02
551	Op-Amp 10-5	.45
554	Dual 555 Timer DIP	1.19
560	Phase locked loop DIP	3.39
562	Phase locked loop DIP	3.39
563	Phase locked loop DIP 10-5	1.98
564	Four Op-Amp DIP	1.58
567	Tone Decoder mDIP	.26
709	Operational AMP 10-5 or 20	1.95
718	Hi Speed Volt Comp DIP	.35
719	Digital Reference Comp DIP	.35
723	V Reg DIP	.42
733	Dif. video AMPLI TO-5	1.02
739	Dual 6Pt Pre Op Amp DIP	1.07
741	Op-Amp 10-5, mDIP 10-5	.32
747	141 Dual Op-Amp or TO-5	.35
748	freq Adj 241 mDIP	.35
1304	FET Multi-Stereo Demod DIP	1.07
1307	Multi-Stereo Demod DIP	.74
1450	Op-Amp mDIP	1.83
1454	Dual Comp Op-Amp mDIP	.42
1800	Stepper motor driver	.42
3700	Quad Amplifier DIP	.49
7524	Quad core memory sense Amp	.71
7525	Quad core memory sense Amp	.71
8034	Voltage contol UHF	4.16
8464	9-DIG. Calcd Dev DIP	2.25
7515	Dual Line Driver DIP	1.75
75451	Dual Peripheral Driver mDIP	.35
75452	Dual Peripheral Driver mDIP	.35
75453	1511 Dual Op-Prphr mDIP	.35
75459	Quad Seg Driver LED DIP	.80
75460	Hex Dig. driver DIP	.80

IC SOCKETS

Boiler Tack - low profile
8 pin .17 24 pin .42
14 pin .26 28 pin .59
16 pin .22 40 pin .69
18 pin .29

WIRE WRAP - gold plate
14 pin .67

TTL

7400 .13 7451 .17 74150 .89
7401 .16 7453 .17 74154 .12
7402 .15 7454 .17 74155 .97
7403 .16 7455 .17 74156 .97
7405 .16 7464 .35 74157 .99
7406 .19 7465 .35 74158 .99
7407 .20 7470 .38 74160 .23
7408 .18 7471 .35 74161 .97
7409 .18 7472 .35 74162 .97
7410 .19 7474 .28 74163 .99
7411 .16 7475 .49 74164 .99
7412 .25 7476 .30 74165 .99
7413 .18 7477 .30 74166 .99
7414 .45 .7478 .46 74167 .99
7415 .38 7479 .46 74168 .99
7416 .74 7480 .46 74169 .99
7417 .35 7489 .25 74174 .13
7418 .16 7906 .17 74175 .99
7419 .29 7907 .17 74176 .99
7420 .29 7908 .17 74177 .99
7421 .29 7909 .17 74178 .99
7422 .29 7910 .17 74179 .99
7423 .29 7912 .48 74187 .84
7425 .27 7913 .48 74188 .96
7426 .26 7914 .48 74189 .245
7427 .29 7915 .79 74190 .245
7428 .29 7916 .79 74191 .245
7429 .29 7917 .79 74192 .245
7430 .29 7918 .79 74193 .245
7431 .29 7919 .79 74194 .245
7432 .23 79190 .98 74195 .230
7433 .27 79191 .44 74196 .575
7434 .26 79192 .44 74197 .575
7435 .26 79193 .44 74198 .575
7436 .26 79194 .44 74199 .575
7437 .26 79195 .44 74200 .575
7438 .25 79196 .37 74201 .575
7439 .25 79197 .37 74202 .575
7440 .25 79198 .37 74203 .575
7441 .29 79199 .38 74192 .55
7442 .29 79200 .38 74193 .85
7443 .27 79202 .54 74194 .125
7444 .27 79203 .54 74195 .125
7445 .27 79204 .54 74196 .125
7446 .27 79205 .54 74197 .125
7447 .27 79206 .54 74198 .125
7448 .27 79207 .54 74199 .125
7449 .27 79208 .54 74200 .125
7450 .27 79209 .54 74201 .125
7451 .27 79210 .54 74202 .125
7452 .27 79211 .54 74203 .125
7453 .27 79212 .54 74204 .125
7454 .27 79213 .54 74205 .125
7455 .27 79214 .54 74206 .125
7456 .27 79215 .54 74207 .125
7457 .27 79216 .54 74208 .125
7458 .27 79217 .54 74209 .125
7459 .27 79218 .54 74210 .125
7460 .27 79219 .54 74211 .125
7461 .27 79220 .54 74212 .125
7462 .27 79221 .54 74213 .125
7463 .27 79222 .54 74214 .125
7464 .27 79223 .54 74215 .125
7465 .27 79224 .54 74216 .125
7466 .27 79225 .54 74217 .125
7467 .27 79226 .54 74218 .125
7468 .27 79227 .54 74219 .125
7469 .27 79228 .54 74220 .125
7470 .27 79229 .54 74221 .125
7471 .27 79230 .54 74222 .125
7472 .27 79231 .54 74223 .125
7473 .27 79232 .54 74224 .125
7474 .27 79233 .54 74225 .125
7475 .27 79234 .54 74226 .125
7476 .27 79235 .54 74227 .125
7477 .27 79236 .54 74228 .125
7478 .27 79237 .54 74229 .125
7479 .27 79238 .54 74230 .125
7480 .27 79239 .54 74231 .125
7481 .27 79240 .54 74232 .125
7482 .27 79241 .54 74233 .125
7483 .27 79242 .54 74234 .125
7484 .27 79243 .54 74235 .125
7485 .27 79244 .54 74236 .125
7486 .27 79245 .54 74237 .125
7487 .27 79246 .54 74238 .125
7488 .27 79247 .54 74239 .125
7489 .27 79248 .54 74240 .125
7490 .27 79249 .54 74241 .125
7491 .27 79250 .54 74242 .125
7492 .27 79251 .54 74243 .125
7493 .27 79252 .54 74244 .125
7494 .27 79253 .54 74245 .125
7495 .27 79254 .54 74246 .125
7496 .27 79255 .54 74247 .125
7497 .27 79256 .54 74248 .125
7498 .27 79257 .54 74249 .125
7499 .27 79258 .54 74250 .125
7500 .27 79259 .54 74251 .125
7501 .27 79260 .54 74252 .125
7502 .27 79261 .54 74253 .125
7503 .27 79262 .54 74254 .125
7504 .27 79263 .54 74255 .125
7505 .27 79264 .54 74256 .125
7506 .27 79265 .54 74257 .125
7507 .27 79266 .54 74258 .125
7508 .27 79267 .54 74259 .125
7509 .27 79268 .54 74260 .125
7510 .27 79269 .54 74261 .125
7511 .27 79270 .54 74262 .125
7512 .27 79271 .54 74263 .125
7513 .27 79272 .54 74264 .125
7514 .27 79273 .54 74265 .125
7515 .27 79274 .54 74266 .125
7516 .27 79275 .54 74267 .125
7517 .27 79276 .54 74268 .125
7518 .27 79277 .54 74269 .125
7519 .27 79278 .54 74270 .125
7520 .27 79279 .54 74271 .125
7521 .27 79280 .54 74272 .125
7522 .27 79281 .54 74273 .125
7523 .27 79282 .54 74274 .125
7524 .27 79283 .54 74275 .125
7525 .27 79284 .54 74276 .125
7526 .27 79285 .54 74277 .125
7527 .27 79286 .54 74278 .125
7528 .27 79287 .54 74279 .125
7529 .27 79288 .54 74280 .125
7530 .27 79289 .54 74281 .125
7531 .27 79290 .54 74282 .125
7532 .27 79291 .54 74283 .125
7533 .27 79292 .54 74284 .125
7534 .27 79293 .54 74285 .125
7535 .27 79294 .54 74286 .125
7536 .27 79295 .54 74287 .125
7537 .27 79296 .54 74288 .125
7538 .27 79297 .54 74289 .125
7539 .27 79298 .54 74290 .125
7540 .27 79299 .54 74291 .125
7541 .27 79300 .54 74292 .125
7542 .27 79301 .54 74293 .125
7543 .27 79302 .54 74294 .125
7544 .27 79303 .54 74295 .125
7545 .27 79304 .54 74296 .125
7546 .27 79305 .54 74297 .125
7547 .27 79306 .54 74298 .125
7548 .27 79307 .54 74299 .125
7549 .27 79308 .54 74300 .125
7550 .27 79309 .54 74301 .125
7551 .27 79310 .54 74302 .125
7552 .27 79311 .54 74303 .125
7553 .27 79312 .54 74304 .125
7554 .27 79313 .54 74305 .125
7555 .27 79314 .54 74306 .125
7556 .27 79315 .54 74307 .125
7557 .27 79316 .54 74308 .125
7558 .27 79317 .54 74309 .125
7559 .27 79318 .54 74310 .125
7560 .27 79319 .54 74311 .125
7561 .27 79320 .54 74312 .125
7562 .27 79321 .54 74313 .125
7563 .27 79322 .54 74314 .125
7564 .27 79323 .54 74315 .125
7565 .27 79324 .54 74316 .125
7566 .27 79325 .54 74317 .125
7567 .27 79326 .54 74318 .125
7568 .27 79327 .54 74319 .125
7569 .27 79328 .54 74320 .125
7570 .27 79329 .54 74321 .125
7571 .27 79330 .54 74322 .125
7572 .27 79331 .54 74323 .125
7573 .27 79332 .54 74324 .125
7574 .27 79333 .54 74325 .125
7575 .27 79334 .54 74326 .125
7576 .27 79335 .54 74327 .125
7577 .27 79336 .54 74328 .125
7578 .27 79337 .54 74329 .125
7579 .27 79338 .54 74330 .125
7580 .27 79339 .54 74331 .125
7581 .27 79340 .54 74332 .125
7582 .27 79341 .54 74333 .125
7583 .27 79342 .54 74334 .125
7584 .27 79343 .54 74335 .125
7585 .27 79344 .54 74336 .125
7586 .27 79345 .54 74337 .125
7587 .27 79346 .54 74338 .125
7588 .27 79347 .54 74339 .125
7589 .27 79348 .54 74340 .125
7590 .27 79349 .54 74341 .125
7591 .27 79350 .54 74342 .125
7592 .27 79351 .54 74343 .125
7593 .27 79352 .54 74344 .125
7594 .27 79353 .54 74345 .125
7595 .27 79354 .54 74346 .125
7596 .27 79355 .54 74347 .125
7597 .27 79356 .54 74348 .125
7598 .27 79357 .54 74349 .125
7599 .27 79358 .54 74350 .125
7600 .27 79359 .54 74351 .125
7601 .27 79360 .54 74352 .125
7602 .27 79361 .54 74353 .125
7603 .27 79362 .54 74354 .125
7604 .27 79363 .54 74355 .125
7605 .27 79364 .54 74356 .125
7606 .27 79365 .54 74357 .125
7607 .27 79366 .54 74358 .125
7608 .27 79367 .54 74359 .125
7609 .27 79368 .54 74360 .125
7610 .27 79369 .54 74361 .125
7611 .27 79370 .54 74362 .125
7612 .27 79371 .54 74363 .125
7613 .27 79372 .54 74364 .125
7614 .27 79373 .54 74365 .125
7615 .27 79374 .54 74366 .125
7616 .27 79375 .54 74367 .125
7617 .27 79376 .54 74368 .125
7618 .27 79377 .54 74369 .125
7619 .27 79378 .54 74370 .125
7620 .27 79379 .54 74371 .125
7621 .27 79380 .54 74372 .125
7622 .27 79381 .54 74373 .125
7623 .27 79382 .54 74374 .125
7624 .27 79383 .54 74375 .125
7625 .27 79384 .54 74376 .125
7626 .27 79385 .54 74377 .125
7627 .27 79386 .54 74378 .125
7628 .27 79387 .54 74379 .125
7629 .27 79388 .54 74380 .125
7630 .27 79389 .54 74381 .125
7631 .27 79390 .54 74382 .125
7632 .27 79391 .54 74383 .125
7633 .27 79392 .54 74384 .125
7634 .27 79393 .54 74385 .125
7635 .27 79394 .54 74386 .125
7636 .27 79395 .54 74387 .125
7637 .27 79396 .54 74388 .125
7638 .27 79397 .54 74389 .125
7639 .27 79398 .54 74390 .125
7640 .27 79399 .54 74391 .125
7641 .27 79400 .54 74392 .125
7642 .27 79401 .54 74393 .125
7643 .27 79402 .54 74394 .125
7644 .27 79403 .54 74395 .125
7645 .27 79404 .54 74396 .125
7646 .27 79405 .54 74397 .125
7647 .27 79406 .54 74398 .125
7648 .27 79407 .54 74399 .125
7649 .27 79408 .54 74400 .125
7650 .27 79409 .54 74401 .125
7651 .27 79410 .54 74402 .125
7652 .27 79411 .54 74403 .125
7653 .27 79412 .54 74404 .125
7654 .27 79413 .54 74405 .125
7655 .27 79414 .54 74406 .125
7656 .27 79415 .54 74407 .125
7657 .27 79416 .54 74408 .125
7658 .27 79417 .54 74409 .125
7659 .27 79418 .54 74410 .125
7660 .27 79419 .54 74411 .125
7661 .27 79420 .54 74412 .125
7662 .27 79421 .54 74413 .125
7663 .27 79422 .54 74414 .125
7664 .27 79423 .54 74415 .125
7665 .27 79424 .54 74416 .125
766

6 Digit LED Clock Kit - 12/24 hr.

\$9.95 QTY. 12
ea. OR MORE

\$10.95 QTY.
ea. 6-11

\$11.95 QTY.
ea. 1-5

KIT INCLUDES

- INSTRUCTIONS
- QUALITY COMPONENTS
- 50 or 60 Hz OPERATION
- 12 or 24 HR OPERATION

"Kit #850-4 will furnish a complete set of clock components as listed. The only additional items required are a 7-12 VAC transformer, a circuit board and a cabinet, if desired."

Printed Circuit Board for kit # 850-4 (etched & drilled fiberglass) \$2.95
Mini-Brite Red LED's (for colon in clock display) pkg. of 5 1.00

Molded Plug Transformer 115/10VAC (with cord) 2.50

NOTE: Entire Clock may be assembled on one PC Board or Board may be cut to remote display. Kit # 850-4 will fit Plexiglas Cabinet II.

MOBILE LED CLOCK

12 OR 24-HOUR OPERATION

12 VOLT AC or DC POWERED FOR FIXED
OR MOBILE OPERATION.
SIX LARGE .4" DIGITS!

KIT OR ASSEMBLED



MODEL
2001

ACCU-DATE
WITH ADJUSTABLE
XTAL TIME BASE

Approx. Size:

1 1/4" H x 4" W x 4" D
1/4" H x 4" W x 4" D

- JUMBO - 4" RED LED's BEHIND RED FILTER LENS
- BATT. BACK-UP FOR POWER FAILURE OR TRANSPORTING FROM HOME TO CAR, ETC.
- RET TIME FROM FRONT VIA HIDDEN SWITCHES - 12/24 HR. TIME FORMAT
- STYLISH CHARCOAL GRAY CASE OF MOLED HIGH TEMP. PLASTIC
- BRIDGE POWER INPUT CIRCUITY - TWO WIRE NO POLARITY HOOK-UP
- OPTIONAL CONNECTION TO BLANK DISPLAY (Use When Off Car, Etc.)
- TOP QUALITY PC BOARDS & COMPONENTS - EXCELLENT INSTRUCTIONS
- WIRELESS BRACKETS INCLUDED

KIT #2001

COMPLETE KIT
29.95 3 OR
MORE \$27.95
115 VAC
Power Pack \$2.95
#PC-A-1

ASSEMBLED UNITS WIRE'D TESTED
ORDER #2001 WT. LESS BATT. \$39.95 3 OR
MORE \$37.95
Kits Are Ready To Operate
Kits Are Ready To Operate

JUMBO RED LED's 12/\$1.00 50/\$3.95

		DTL	PRESCALE		
74500	.36	500		XR 2556	\$. 1.75
74501	.40	932		XR 2567	\$. 1.95
74502	.40	937			
74503	.40	940			
74506	.50	LEAD DRIVERS			
74508	.56	7447			
74515	.56	7448			
74520	.56	75451			
74521	.56	75452			
74540	.46	VOLTAGE REGULATOR			
74545	.46	5V			
74546	.46	12V			
74549	.56	LM399 10K			
74554	.56	LM399 10K			
74574	.75	7005			
74578	1.75	7012			
74580	1.75	7012			
74589	.96	7815			
74597	.96	7816			
74598	.96	7824			
74599	.96	7824			
74610	1.40	7824			
74611	1.40	7824			
74614	1.40	7824			
74615	1.40	7824			
74616	1.40	7824			
74617	1.40	7824			
74618	1.40	7824			
74619	1.40	7824			
74620	1.40	7824			
74621	1.40	7824			
74622	1.40	7824			
74623	1.40	7824			
74624	1.40	7824			
74625	1.40	7824			
74626	1.40	7824			
74627	1.40	7824			
74628	1.40	7824			
74629	1.40	7824			
74630	1.40	7824			
74631	1.40	7824			
74632	1.40	7824			
74633	1.40	7824			
74634	1.75	DIGITAL CLOCK IC's			
74635	1.75	7012			
74636	1.75	7012			
74637	1.75	7012			
74638	1.75	7012			
74639	1.75	7012			
74640	1.75	7012			
74641	1.75	7012			
74642	1.75	7012			
74643	1.75	7012			
74644	1.75	7012			
74645	1.75	7012			
74646	1.75	7012			
74647	1.75	7012			
74648	1.75	7012			
74649	1.75	7012			
74650	1.75	7012			
74651	1.96	55134			
74652	1.96	55134			
74653	1.96	55134			
74654	1.96	55134			
74655	1.96	55134			
74656	1.96	55134			
74657	1.96	55134			
74658	1.96	55134			
74659	1.96	55134			
74660	1.96	55134			
74661	1.96	55134			
74662	1.96	55134			
74663	1.96	55134			
74664	1.96	55134			
74665	1.96	55134			
74666	1.96	55134			
74667	1.96	55134			
74668	1.96	55134			
74669	1.96	55134			
74670	1.96	55134			
74671	1.96	55134			
74672	1.96	55134			
74673	1.96	55134			
74674	1.96	55134			
74675	1.96	55134			
74676	1.96	55134			
74677	1.96	55134			
74678	1.96	55134			
74679	1.96	55134			
74680	1.96	55134			
74681	1.96	55134			
74682	1.96	55134			
74683	1.96	55134			
74684	1.96	55134			
74685	1.96	55134			
74686	1.96	55134			
74687	1.96	55134			
74688	1.96	55134			
74689	1.96	55134			
74690	1.96	55134			
74691	1.96	55134			
74692	1.96	55134			
74693	1.96	55134			
74694	1.96	55134			
74695	1.96	55134			
74696	1.96	55134			
74697	1.96	55134			
74698	1.96	55134			
74699	1.96	55134			
74700	1.96	55134			
74701	1.96	55134			
74702	1.96	55134			
74703	1.96	55134			
74704	1.96	55134			
74705	1.96	55134			
74706	1.96	55134			
74707	1.96	55134			
74708	1.96	55134			
74709	1.96	55134			
74710	1.96	55134			
74711	1.96	55134			
74712	1.96	55134			
74713	1.96	55134			
74714	1.96	55134			
74715	1.96	55134			
74716	1.96	55134			
74717	1.96	55134			
74718	1.96	55134			
74719	1.96	55134			
74720	1.96	55134			
74721	1.96	55134			
74722	1.96	55134			
74723	1.96	55134			
74724	1.96	55134			
74725	1.96	55134			
74726	1.96	55134			
74727	1.96	55134			
74728	1.96	55134			
74729	1.96	55134			
74730	1.96	55134			
74731	1.96	55134			
74732	1.96	55134			
74733	1.96	55134			
74734	1.96	55134			
74735	1.96	55134			
74736	1.96	55134			
74737	1.96	55134			
74738	1.96	55134			
74739	1.96	55134			
74740	1.96	55134			
74741	1.96	55134			
74742	1.96	55134			
74743	1.96	55134			
74744	1.96	55134			
74745	1.96	55134			
74746	1.96	55134			
74747	1.96	55134			
74748	1.96	55134			
74749	1.96	55134			
74750	1.96	55134			
74751	1.96	55134			
74752	1.96	55134			
74753	1.96	55134			
74754	1.96	55134			
74755	1.96	55134			
74756	1.96	55134			
74757	1.96	55134			
74758	1.96	55134			
74759	1.96	55134			
74760	1.96	55134			
74761	1.96	55134			
74762	1.96	55134			
74763	1.96	55134			
74764	1.96	55134			
74765	1.96	55134			
74766	1.96	55134			
74767	1.96	55134			
74768	1.96	55134			
74769	1.96	55134			
74770	1.96	55134			
74771	1.96	55134			
74772	1.96	55134			
74773	1.96	55134			
74774	1.96	55134			
74775	1.96	55134			
74776	1.96	55134			
74777	1.96	55134			
74778	1.96	55134			
74779	1.96	55134			
74780	1.96	55134			
74781	1.96	55134			
74782	1.96	55134			
74783	1.96	55134			
74784	1.96	55134			
74785	1.96	55134			
74786	1.96	55134			
74787	1.96	55134			
74788	1.96	55134			
74789	1.96	55134			
74790	1.96	55134			
74791	1.96	55134			
74792	1.96	55134			
74793	1.96	55134			
74794	1.96	55134			
74795	1.96	55134			
74796	1.96	55134			
74797	1.96	55134			
74798	1.96	55134			
74799	1.96	55134			
74800	1.96	55134			
74801	1.96	55134			
74802	1.96	55134			
74803	1.96	55134			
74804	1.96	55134			
74805	1.96	55134			
74806	1.96	55134			
74807	1.96	55134			
74808	1.96	55134			
74809	1.96	55134			
74810	1.96	55134			
74811	1.96	55134			
74812	1.96	55134			
74813	1.96	55134			
74814	1.96	55134			
74815	1.96	55134			
74816	1.96	55134			
74817	1.96	55134			
74818	1.96	55134			
74819	1.96	55134			
74820	1.96	55134			
74821	1.96	55134			
74822	1.96	55134			
74823	1.96	55134			
74824	1.96	55134			
74825	1.96	55134			
74826	1.96	55134			

LIVE IN THE WORLD OF TOMORROW... TODAY!

And our FREE 164 PAGE CATALOG is packed with exciting and unusual values in electronic, hobby and science items — plus 4,500 linds for fun, study or profit... for every member of the family.

A BETTER LIFE STARTS HERE

SUPER POWER FOR ANY AM RADIO

New antenna assist turns a tiny transistor into a tiger, has pulled in stations 1000 miles away! Just plug in your radio, ground it (no grounding) and fine-tune Select-A-Tenna's dial to same frequency—"gangbusters"! Great for clearing weak signals in radio depressed areas, off-coast islands, around frequency stations. Solid state—uses no electricity, batteries, tubes.
Stock No. 72,095 EH.....\$19.95 Ppd.
Ultra Select A-Tenna No. 72,147 EH.....\$24.95 Ppd.
("Over 1000 Mi.").....



NASA-CHOSEN FOR APOLLO/SOYUZ

157 mi. out in space, the Astronauts used this view 20x60 binocular (modified) to view Earth! Our biggest, most powerful for distance. Far-off objects come in big, clear and sharp. 20x magnification, 6x objective lenses; 173 ft. field of view at 1000 yds. Relative brightness, 9.0. Fully coated optics: 20X s/pcl design eye lenses. Coated BK-7 Porro prism. Extra long All-American style with fold-down rubber eyecups. Includes case & straps.

No. 1556EH....(94x8 1/2"; 47.5 oz.).....\$119.95 Ppd.
8 x 30 European style.....

No. 1559EH....(49x6 1/4"; 19 oz.).....\$39.50 Ppd.



Electronic Digital STOPWATCH: \$39.95

The press alone obliterates your wind-up timer and is 100% accurate! Hand held, you start, stop, reset compact 6-opts. w/one hand; times to 59 mins, 59.9 secs 1/10 increments. Fail-safe design (cannot be accidentally reset); solid state, no batteries required, no moving parts.
No. 1671EH....(5-DIGIT LED DISPLAY).....\$39.95 Ppd.
SPLIT ACTION W/NCARD, RECHARGER.....
No. 1669EH....(5-DIGIT LED DISPLAY).....\$79.95 Ppd.
DELUXE SPLIT ACTION BATTERY MODEL
No. 1653EH....(6-DIGIT NEON DISPLAY).....\$149.95 Ppd.



AN ALPHA MONITOR FOR \$37.50!

Yes, because you built it! Use your ability to tune in your brainwaves, an aid to relaxation, concentration. Kit incls. everything you need (except power transformer) for a portable self-contained BIOFEEDBACK unit for a pittance: steth, earphones, electrode headband, solid-state circuitry; 5 microvolt sensitivity, more! Complete assembly instructions & op. manual. With basic electronics knowledge, you can do it!

No. 61,609EH (KIT).....\$37.50 Ppd.
No. 71,809EH (FULLY ASSEMBLED).....\$59.95 Ppd.



MAIL COUPON FOR GIANT FREE CATALOG!



164 PAGES • MORE THAN
4500 UNUSUAL
BARGAINS

Completely new 1977 edition. New items, categories, illustrations. Dozens of electrical and electromagnetic parts, accessories. Enormous selection of Astronomical Telescopes. Unique lighting and ecological items. Microscopes, microscopes, Magnifiers, Magnets, Lenses, Prism. Hard-to-find surplus bargains, ingenious scientific tools. 1000's of components. EDMUNDO SCIENTIFIC CO., 300 Edsor Building, Barrington, N.J. 08007 Please rush Free Giant Catalog "EH".

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

NEW! THE UNIQUE EDMUND 4 1/4", f/4 NEWTONIAN RICHEST FIELD REFLECTOR TELESCOPE.

Clearest, brightest, most spectacular wide angle views of moon, stars, comets, galaxies ever—and portable! See heavenly wonders! Sets up in seconds (precollimated, ready to use). Pop the eye piece in, focus—and zing! 3 3/4" field of view gives you more stars in a single view than any other type 'scope'. Bright, crisp, finely resolved images. For sky gazing and earth gazing! Take it anywhere (only 17", 10 lb.), easily use it over your shoulder, hang it by a strap, or use it on a tripod. Rotate the eyepiece tube on its own mount for use on a table, car, boat. Top quality optical system features 4 1/4", f/4 parabolic primary mirror (4 wave, 17" F.L.); std. 28mm Keiner eye piece (15X). No other telescope like it. It's even bright red!

No. 2001EH.....\$149.95 Ppd.



PATENT
PENDING

18 HOURS' WEATHER COMPUTERIZED

Glimpse at our Weather Wizard and know what to expect for the next 6-18 hrs. Roof-mounted windvane sends pulses to indoor control unit programmed w/ 75 yrs. data; interprets on 3 panel lights (Unsettled; Fair; Change). Be up to 80-85% accurate (better than most pros)! Who needs TV! Invincible support, 60 ft. of cable, 5x4 1/2" x 3 1/2" control unit, instruc.

No. 72,200EH....(110V, 60 CYCLES).....\$99.95 Ppd.

Based on wind—no charts, dials—no computations! Program WW for your location once, then forecasting is automatic. Who needs TV! Invincible support, 60 ft. of cable, 5x4 1/2" x 3 1/2" control unit, instruc.

No. 72,200EH....(110V, 60 CYCLES).....\$99.95 Ppd.

KNOW YOUR ALPHA FROM THETA!

For greater relaxation, concentration, listen to your Alpha-Theta brainwaves. Ultra-sensitive electrode headband slips on/off in seconds—eliminates need for messy creams, etc. Attach'd to amplifier, filters brainwaves, signals beep for ea. Alpha or Theta wave passed. Monitoring button simulates Alpha sound & visual (I.E.D.) feedback. Reliable, easy-to-use unit—comparable to existing models. Completely safe. Comprehensive instruction booklet.

No. 1635 EH....(3x3x2"; 24 oz.).....\$149.95 Ppd.

LOW COST "STARTER" UNIT

No. 71,809 EH.....\$59.95 Ppd.

3000 MI. POWER FOR AM RADIOS

Remarkably Clearer Reception!

Get ball games from distant cities, your old home town, up to 3000 miles away (subject to local conditions). Deluxe Ultraselective AM Antenna pre-amplifier signal before it goes into your hi-fi AM receiver or tuner inputs. Great for marginal AM reception areas! Shielded ferrite rod 6 1/4 lb. directional indoor antenna has 2-stage FET amplifier with frequency selection, optimum reception. Easily attch'd: 110VAC, 60 cycles.

No. 72,263EH....(3-3/8x9-1/16x11").....\$177.50 Ppd.

COMPLETE AND MAIL WITH CHECK, M.O. OR CHARGE NO. EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO. 300 Edsor Building, Barrington, N.J. 08007

How Many Stock No.	Description	Price Each	Total
--------------------	-------------	------------	-------

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--

The Reference Solution Is Vastly Improved

Introducing D3

- significantly higher "activity" ratios.
- incredibly low parts-per-billion but highly effective anti-static system.
- a chemical "release system" that allows fluid and suspended compounds to pull away from record micro-grooves.



Only from
Discwasher labs.
Better performance
without increased
price.

**Discwasher
Group**

1407 N. PROVIDENCE
COLUMBIA, MO 65201



THE COBRA 32XLR. A TECHNOLOGICAL PUNCHTHROUGH.

Cobra has a reputation for punching through loud and clear. The new Cobra 32XLR, of course, continues the reputation. And creates another—for innovative design, superb engineering and technical superiority.

Start with the illuminated 4-in-1 meter. It tells you exactly how much power you're pushing out and pulling in. As well as monitoring your modulation in precise percentages. And measuring your punch with an SWR check. In short, the 32 XLR lets you keep an eye on your ears.

ScanAlert, Cobra's unique scanning system, continually monitors Channel 9 when you're on another channel. If an emergency comes up, the ScanAlert light goes on. And the incoming message automatically locks the receiver on the active channel.

For information on our complete line write for brochure #CB-2



The 32XLR's Digital Channel Selector is the very latest. With large LED numerals—for a read-out that registers clearly and quickly. Plus switchable "pulse block" noise blanking that rejects short-pulse noise not normally blocked by other systems. Which makes it the most effective in the business. Finally, add automatic noise limiting, Dynamike Plus (with built-in power mike) and Delta Tuning.

The new Cobra 32XLR. It has virtually everything. And it has everything to do just one thing. Punch through loud and clear.



Punches through loud and clear.

Cobra Communications Products
DYNASCAN CORPORATION
6460 W. Cortland St., Chicago, Illinois 60635